## 2016/17 Quarter 1

### **Structure of Quarterly Performance Report**

#### Summary

**Quarterly Department Workplan Performance** 

**Cumulative Department Workplan Performance** 

Location of Transfers to Lower Local Services and Capital Investments

#### Submission checklist

I hereby submit

. This is in accordance with Paragraph 8 of the letter appointing me as an Accounting Officer for Vote:553 Soroti District for FY 2016/17. I confirm that the information provided in this report represents the actual performance achieved by the Local Government for the period under review.

Name and Signature:

#### Chief Administrative Officer, Soroti District

Date: 3/19/2017

cc. The LCV Chairperson (District)/ The Mayor (Municipality)

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

### Summary: Overview of Revenues and Expenditures Overall Revenue Performance

	Cumulative Receipts		Performance		
UShs 000's	Approved Budget	Cumulative Receipts	% Budget Received		
1. Locally Raised Revenues	1,111,808	239,000	21%		
2a. Discretionary Government Transfers	3,737,752	934,438	25%		
2b. Conditional Government Transfers	16,212,948	4,573,830	28%		
2c. Other Government Transfers	2,054,700	47,000	2%		
4. Donor Funding	1,142,000	0	0%		
Total Revenues	24,259,207	5,794,268	24%		

### **Overall Expenditure Performance**

	Cumulative Releases and Expenditure			Perfromance			
UShs 000's	Approved Budget	Cumulative Releases	Cumulative Expenditure	% Budget Released	% Budget Spent	% Releases Spent	
1a Administration	5,898,507	1,391,010	1,108,326	24%	19%	80%	
2 Finance	433,278	124,892	115,476	29%	27%	92%	
3 Statutory Bodies	416,884	48,262	45,662	12%	11%	95%	
4 Production and Marketing	676,653	188,839	148,231	28%	22%	78%	
5 Health	3,117,553	481,428	328,238	15%	11%	68%	
6 Education	10,257,038	3,029,949	2,532,213	30%	25%	84%	
7a Roads and Engineering	1,341,480	254,075	19,197	19%	1%	8%	
7b Water	354,039	77,985	13,022	22%	4%	17%	
8 Natural Resources	338,656	83,186	27,710	25%	8%	33%	
9 Community Based Services	747,917	69,931	61,436	9%	8%	88%	
10 Planning	633,504	37,787	27,136	6%	4%	72%	
11 Internal Audit	43,698	6,924	6,924	16%	16%	100%	
Grand Total	24,259,207	5,794,268	4,433,572	24%	18%	77%	
Wage Rec't:	9,670,672	2,707,243	2,291,065	28%	24%	85%	
Non Wage Rec't:	7,835,164	2,106,632	2,028,217	27%	26%	96%	
Domestic Dev't	5,611,371	980,393	114,290	17%	2%	12%	
Donor Dev't	1,142,000	0	0	0%	0%	0%	

Summary of Cumulative Receipts, disbursements and Expenditure for FY 2016/17

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

## Summary: Cummulative Revenue Performance

	Cumulative Receipts		Performance
UShs 000's	Approved Budget	Cumulative Receipts	% Budget Received
1. Locally Raised Revenues	1,111,808	239,000	21%
Market/Gate Charges	136,104	8,000	6%
Advertisements/Billboards	2,350	0	0%
Adventsements/Binobards	2,330	0	0%
	4,375	0	0%
Animal & Crop Husbandry related levies Business licences	15,771	0	0%
		0	
Court Filing Fees	1,916		0%
Land Fees	111,808	0	0%
Local Service Tax	66,258	9,000	14%
Miscellaneous	2,000	0	0%
Other Fees and Charges	10,450	0	0%
Other licences	5,317	0	0%
Property related Duties/Fees	34,815	0	0%
Public Health Licences	3,841	0	0%
Registration (e.g. Births, Deaths, Marriages, etc.) Fees	7,398	0	0%
Rent & Rates from other Gov't Units	97,050	18,000	19%
Rent & rates-produced assets-from private entities	17,925	4,000	22%
Sale of (Produced) Government Properties/assets	556,000	200,000	36%
Liquor licences	1,225	0	0%
Registration of Businesses	8,205	0	0%
2a. Discretionary Government Transfers	3,737,752	<mark>934,438</mark>	25%
District Discretionary Development Equalization Grant	1,806,234	451,559	25%
District Unconditional Grant (Non-Wage)	678,586	169,646	25%
District Unconditional Grant (Wage)	1,252,932	313,233	25%
2b. Conditional Government Transfers	16,212,948	4,573,830	28%
General Public Service Pension Arrears (Budgeting)	261,796	261,796	100%
Development Grant	1,058,310	264,578	25%
Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	8,468,319	2,383,510	28%
Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	3,501,499	948,001	27%
Pension for Local Governments	2,128,717	532,179	25%
Gratuity for Local Governments	582,037	145,509	25%
Transitional Development Grant	212,270	38,257	18%
2c. Other Government Transfers	2,054,700	47,000	2%
NUSAF 3	1,600,000	0	0%
MGLSD	53,000	0	0%
UNEB/MoE	14,000	0	0%
UBOS Census 2014	4,700	0	0%
Other Transfers from Central Government	355,000	0	0%
NUSAF2 Operations	7,000	26,000	371%
DICOSS - Operations	21,000	28,000	100%
4. Donor Funding			0%
	1,142,000	0	
NTD-RTI Programme	70,000	0	0%
Baylor	390,000	0	0%
FAO- Food Seurity and Nutrition	60,000	0	0%
UNFPA & Unicef Population Fund	40,000	0	0%
MoH-MKSPH Capacity Building Uganda Sanitation Fund	10,000	0	0%

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

### **Summary: Cummulative Revenue Performance**

	Cumulative Receipts		Performance
UShs 000's	Approved Budget	Cumulative Receipts	% Budget Received
HIV/Aids	380,000	0	0%
Total Revenues	24,259,207	5,794,268	24%

#### (i) Cummulative Performance for Locally Raised Revenues

The local revenue performance was at 86%. 100% target could not be met because more anticipated revenue was to come from lands sector but the Land Board was not fully constituted to function with full quorum.

#### (ii) Cummulative Performance for Central Government Transfers

NUSAF 3 funds for tarining of community facilitaors and for DICOSS activities which were revoted were more than 100% received in revenue performannce. The funds for sub counties though not received to date will be channeled directly to sub counties. Only journal entries for purposes of conclusive final accounts will be documented to reflect the figures that have directly been remitted to sub counties

#### (iii) Cummulative Performance for Donor Funding

No donor funds were not received in Q1

## 2016/17 Quarter 1

### Summary: Department Performance and Plans by Workplan

### Workplan 1a: Administration

#### (i) Highlights of Revenue and Expenditure

UShs Thousand	Approved Budget	Cumulative Outturn	% Budget	Plan for Quarter	Quarter Outturn	% Q Plan
A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:						
Recurrent Revenues	3,584,952	1,108,636	31%	896,238	1,108,636	124%
General Public Service Pension Arrears (Budgeting)	261,796	261,796	100%	65,449	261,796	400%
Pension for Local Governments	2,128,717	532,179	25%	532,179	532,179	100%
Gratuity for Local Governments	582,037	145,509	25%	145,509	145,509	100%
Locally Raised Revenues	115,000	10,000	9%	28,750	10,000	35%
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	111,815	4,500	4%	27,954	4,500	16%
District Unconditional Grant (Non-Wage)	85,000	79,354	93%	21,250	79,354	373%
District Unconditional Grant (Wage)	300,586	75,297	25%	75,147	75,297	100%
Development Revenues	2,313,555	282,374	12%	578,389	282,374	49%
Locally Raised Revenues	330,000	200,000	61%	82,500	200,000	242%
Other Transfers from Central Government	1,500,000	26,000	2%	375,000	26,000	7%
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	169,498	27,000	16%	42,374	27,000	64%
District Unconditional Grant (Non-Wage)	9,000	0	0%	2,250	0	0%
District Discretionary Development Equalization Gran	305,058	29,374	10%	76,264	29,374	39%
Total Revenues	5,898,507	1,391,010	24%	1,474,627	1,391,010	94%
B: Overall Workplan Expenditures:	2.504.052	1.051.000	2004	006.000		1100/
Recurrent Expenditure	3,584,952	1,054,000	29%	896,238	1,054,000	118%
Wage	300,586	75,147	25%	75,147	75,147	100%
Non Wage	3,284,366	978,853	30%	821,091	978,853	119%
Development Expenditure	2,313,555	54,326	2%	578,389	54,326	9%
Domestic Development	2,313,555	54,326	2%	578,389	54,326	9%
Donor Development	0	0	1001	0	0	
Fotal Expenditure	5,898,507	1,108,326	19%	1,474,627	1,108,326	75%
C: Unspent Balances:						
Recurrent Balances		54,636	2%			
Development Balances		228,048	10%			
Domestic Development		228,048	10%			
Donor Development		0				
Fotal Unspent Balance (Provide details as an annex)		282,684	5%			

The Department received Ugx: 1,391,010 b of the planned Ugx: 1,474,627 representing 94% of the revenue performance for the quarter. Cumulatively the department received Ugx: 1,391,010 b of the annual budget of Ugx: 5,898,507 b representing 24% of the revenue performance against the annual budget. The expendituire met by the department was Ugx: 1,108,326 b of the planned quarter budget of Ugx: 1,474,627 b representing 75% of the revenue performance. Cumulatively, the expenditure met by the Department was Ugx: 1,108,326 b of the annual budget. The unspent balance was Ugx: 282,684 m which represents 5% of the annual budget.

Reasons that led to the department to remain with unspent balances in section C above

Delayed release of funds and procurement process failed the consumption of mostly the capital projects funds

### (ii) Highlights of Physical Performance

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

## Workplan 1a: Administration

1	Planned outputs	and Performance
Function: 1381 District and Urban Administration		
No. of monitoring visits conducted	4	1
No. of monitoring reports generated		1
% age of staff trained in Records Management	3	15
No. of computers, printers and sets of office furniture purchased	15	0
No. of solar panels purchased and installed	0	1
No. of administrative buildings constructed	1	1
% age of LG establish posts filled	52	63
% age of staff appraised		46
% age of staff whose salaries are paid by 28th of every month		96
% age of pensioners paid by 28th of every month		89
No. (and type) of capacity building sessions undertaken	380	1
Availability and implementation of LG capacity building	Yes	Yes
policy and plan		
Function Cost (UShs '000)	5,898,507	1,108,326
Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):	5,898,507	1,108,326

Routine supervision and monitoring, held 4 top management meetings, held I Joint meeting with CSOs and Implementation Partners, recruited NUSAF3 Trainers of Trainers, undertook the procurement process to source service providers, organised for preliminary orientation of staff by CSOs, General Coordination and Management

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

### Workplan 2: Finance

#### (i) Highlights of Revenue and Expenditure

UShs Thousand	Approved Budget	Cumulative Outturn	% Budget	Plan for Quarter	Quarter Outturn	% Q Plan
A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:						
Recurrent Revenues	362,891	116,355	32%	90,723	116,355	128%
Locally Raised Revenues	90,000	10,000	11%	22,500	10,000	44%
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	139,152	3,100	2%	34,788	3,100	9%
District Unconditional Grant (Non-Wage)	25,000	43,000	172%	6,250	43,000	688%
District Unconditional Grant (Wage)	108,739	60,255	55%	27,185	60,255	222%
Development Revenues	70,386	8,537	12%	17,597	8,537	49%
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	21,386	2,100	10%	5,347	2,100	39%
District Unconditional Grant (Non-Wage)	20,000	0	0%	5,000	0	0%
District Discretionary Development Equalization Gran	29,000	6,437	22%	7,250	6,437	89%
Total Revenues	433,278	124,892	29%	108,319	124,892	115%
Recurrent Expenditure	362,891	113,476	31%	90,723	113,476	125%
Recurrent Expenditure	362,891	113,476	31%	90,723	113,476	125%
Wage	108,739	70,755	65%	27,185	70,755	260%
Non Wage	254,152	42,721	17%	63,538	42,721	67%
Development Expenditure	70,386	2,000	3%	17,597	2,000	11%
Domestic Development	70,386	2,000	3%	17,597	2,000	11%
Donor Development	0	0		0	0	
Total Expenditure	433,278	115,476	27%	108,319	115,476	107%
C: Unspent Balances:						
Recurrent Balances		2,879	1%			
Development Balances		6,537	9%			
Domestic Development		6,537	9%			
Donor Development		0				

The Department received Ugx: 124,892 m of the planned Ugx: 108,319 m representing 115% of the revenue performance for the quarter. Cumulatively the department received Ugx: 124,892 m of the annual budget of Ugx: 433,278 m representing 29% of the revenue performance against the annual budget. The expendituire met by the department was Ugx: 115,476 m of the planned quarter budget of Ugx: 108,319 m representing 107% of the revenue performance. Cumulatively, the expenditure met by the Department was Ugx: 115,476 m of the annual budget. The unspent balance was Ugx: 9,416 m which represents 2% of the annual budget.

#### Reasons that led to the department to remain with unspent balances in section C above

Delayed release of funds and procurement process. The un spent balances represent funds met for purchase Photocpier, Computers and Offiniture which will be done in 2nd and 3rd quarter.

### (ii) Highlights of Physical Performance

Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Cumulative Expenditure and Performance
---------------------	--	---

Function: 1481 Financial Management and Accountability(LG)

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

### Workplan 2: Finance

Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Cumulative Expenditure and Performance
Date for submitting the Annual Performance Report	30/8/2017	31/08/2016
Value of LG service tax collection	190482000	22620500
Value of Other Local Revenue Collections	546125000	11800000
Date of Approval of the Annual Workplan to the Council	30/5/2016	29/5/2016
Date for presenting draft Budget and Annual workplan to the Council	26/05/2061	29/5/2016
Date for submitting annual LG final accounts to Auditor General	30/8/2016	30/8/2016
Function Cost (UShs '000)	433,278	115,476
Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):	433,278	115,476

The department paid salaries for 3 months. Procred 15 reams of stationery, provide for welfare, Facilitated PAF monitoring activities, sbmitted final accounts to the office of auditor geneal by 30/8/2016, prepared and submitted quarter one financila reperts to the Ministry of finance and other line ministries, conducted 1 revenue mobilisation meeting and prepared 16 accounting warrants for the quarter.

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

### Workplan 3: Statutory Bodies

### (i) Highlights of Revenue and Expenditure

UShs Thousand	Approved Budget	Cumulative Outturn	% Budget	Plan for Quarter	Quarter Outturn	% Q Plan
A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:						
Recurrent Revenues	407,390	45,762	11%	101,848	45,762	45%
Locally Raised Revenues	85,000	17,000	20%	21,250	17,000	80%
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	87,206	7,200	8%	21,801	7,200	33%
District Unconditional Grant (Non-Wage)	70,000	11,062	16%	17,500	11,062	63%
District Unconditional Grant (Wage)	165,185	10,500	6%	41,296	10,500	25%
Development Revenues	9,494	2,500	26%	2,374	2,500	105%
District Discretionary Development Equalization Gran	9,494	2,500	26%	2,374	2,500	105%
Fotal Revenues	416,884	48,262	12%	104,221	48,262	46%
Recurrent Expenditure Wage	407,390 165,185	<i>45,662</i> 10,500	11% 6%	101,848 41,296	45,662 10,500	45% 25%
B: Overall Workplan Expenditures:						
Wage	165,185	10,500	6%	41,296	10,500	25%
Non Wage	242,206	35,162	15%	60,551	35,162	58%
Development Expenditure	9,494	0	0%	2,374	0	0%
Domestic Development	9,494	0	0%	2,374	0	0%
Donor Development	0	0		0	0	
Fotal Expenditure	416,884	45,662	11%	104,221	45,662	44%
C: Unspent Balances:						
Recurrent Balances		100	0%			
Development Balances		2,500	26%			
Domestic Development		2,500	26%			
Donor Development		0				
<b>Fotal Unspent Balance (Provide details as an annex)</b>		2,600	1%			

The Department received Ugx: 48,262 m of the planned Ugx: 104,221 m representing 98% of the revenue performance for the quarter. Cumulatively the department received Ugx: 48,262 m of the annual budget of Ugx: 416,884 m representing 12% of the revenue performance against the annual budget. The expendituire met by the department was Ugx: 45,662 m of the planned quarter budget of Ugx: 104,221 m representing 44% of the revenue performance. Cumulatively, the expenditure met by the Department was Ugx: 45,662m of the annual budget of Ugx: 416,884 m representing 11% of the annual budget. The unspent balance was Ugx: 2,600 m which represents 1% of the annual budget.

Reasons that led to the department to remain with unspent balances in section C above

Delayed release of funds

#### (ii) Highlights of Physical Performance

Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Cumulative Expenditure and Performance

Function: 1382 Local Statutory Bodies

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

## Workplan 3: Statutory Bodies

Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Cumulative Expenditure and Performance
No. of LG PAC reports discussed by Council	4	0
No of minutes of Council meetings with relevant resolutions	8	1
No. of land applications (registration, renewal, lease extensions) cleared	744	0
No. of Land board meetings	4	0
No.of Auditor Generals queries reviewed per LG	20	0
Function Cost (UShs '000)	416,884	45,662
Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):	416,884	45,662

The DSC held a session of 4 days meeting to handle submissions from the CAO and Town Clerk.

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

### Workplan 4: Production and Marketing

Vote: 553 Soroti District

#### (i) Highlights of Revenue and Expenditure

UShs Thousand	Approved Budget	Cumulative Outturn	% Budget	Plan for Quarter	Quarter Outturn	% Q Plan
A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:						
Recurrent Revenues	469,433	126,134	27%	117,358	126,134	107%
Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	365,525	91,381	25%	91,381	91,381	100%
Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	49,412	12,353	25%	12,353	12,353	100%
Locally Raised Revenues	5,000	0	0%	1,250	0	0%
Other Transfers from Central Government	21,000	21,000	100%	5,250	21,000	400%
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	18,495	1,400	8%	4,624	<b>1,400</b>	30%
District Unconditional Grant (Non-Wage)	10,000	0	0%	2,500	0	0%
Development Revenues	207,221	62,705	30%	51,805	62,705	121%
Development Grant	48,421	12,105	25%	12,105	12,105	100%
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	95,800	22,700	24%	23,950	22,700	95%
District Discretionary Development Equalization Gran	63,000	27,900	44%	15,750	<b>27,900</b>	177%
otal Revenues	676,653	188,839	28%	169,163	188,839	112%
3: Overall Workplan Expenditures: Recurrent Expenditure	469,433	125,531	27%	117,983	125,531	106%
Wage	365,525	91,381	25%	91,381	91,381	100%
Non Wage	103,907	34,150	33%	26,602	34,150	128%
Development Expenditure	207,221	22,700	11%	51,180	22,700	44%
Domestic Development	207,221	22,700	11%	51,180	22,700	44%
Donor Development	0	0		0	0	
otal Expenditure	676,653	148,231	22%	169,163	148,231	88%
C: Unspent Balances:						
Recurrent Balances		603	0%			
Development Balances		40,005	19%			
Domestic Development		40,005	19%			
Donor Development		0				
Cotal Unspent Balance (Provide details as an annex)		40,608	6%			

The Department received Ugx: 188,839 m of the planned Ugx: 169,163 m representing 112% of the revenue performance for the quarter. Cumulatively the department received Ugx: 188,839 m of the annual budget of Ugx: 676,653 m representing 28% of the revenue performance against the annual budget. The expendituire met by the department was Ugx: 148,231 m of the planned quarter budget of Ugx: 169,163 m representing 88% of the revenue performance. Cumulatively, the expenditure met by the Department was Ugx: 148,231 m of the annual budget. The unspent balance was Ugx: 148,231 m of the annual budget of Ugx: 676,653 m representing 22% of the annual budget. The unspent balance was Ugx: 40,608 m which represents 6% of the annual budget.

#### Reasons that led to the department to remain with unspent balances in section C above

Unspent funds were largely due to cash limits allocated to the department that could not allow spending. There were also problems with the allocation of funds to the votes and thirdly the release came late. Dvelopment contracts await procurement

### (ii) Highlights of Physical Performance

Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Cumulative Expenditure and Performance
Function: 0181 Agricultural Extension Services		

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

## Workplan 4: Production and Marketing

Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Cumulative Expenditure and Performance
Function Cost (UShs '000)	18,495	12,700
Function: 0182 District Production Services		
No. of livestock vaccinated	4000	1987
No. of livestock by type undertaken in the slaughter slabs		2000
No. of fish ponds construsted and maintained	4	0
No. of fish ponds stocked	5	0
No. of tsetse traps deployed and maintained	300	45
No of valley dams constructed	1	0
Function Cost (UShs '000)	631,158	135,531
Function: 0183 District Commercial Services		
No of awareness radio shows participated in	4	1
No. of trade sensitisation meetings organised at the district/Municipal Council	8	0
No of businesses inspected for compliance to the law	160	0
No of businesses issued with trade licenses	300	0
No. of producers or producer groups linked to market internationally through UEPB	20	0
A report on the nature of value addition support existing and needed	NO	No
Function Cost (UShs '000)	27,000	0
Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):	676,653	148,231

The funds received was used for recurrent activities in the ddiffernt sectors including supervision of inpu distribution supervision of BMUs disease surveillance in crop and livestock. Other activities under development budget were not implemented because the preliminary process of procurement was still ongoing. Some activites under recurrent were also not implemented because of the cash limit given to the department .

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

### Workplan 5: Health

### (i) Highlights of Revenue and Expenditure

UShs Thousand	Approved Budget	Cumulative Outturn	% Budget	Plan for Quarter	Quarter Outturn	% Q Plan
A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:						
Recurrent Revenues	1,757,498	434,475	25%	439,374	434,475	99%
Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	1,227,126	306,781	25%	306,781	306,781	100%
Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	192,689	47,023	24%	48,172	47,023	98%
Locally Raised Revenues	15,000	0	0%	3,750	0	0%
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	9,920	0	0%	2,480	0	0%
District Unconditional Grant (Non-Wage)	10,000	4,980	50%	2,500	<mark>4,980</mark>	199%
District Unconditional Grant (Wage)	302,764	75,691	25%	75,691	75,691	100%
Development Revenues	1,360,055	46,953	3%	340,014	46,953	14%
Transitional Development Grant	59,242	0	0%	14,811	0	0%
Donor Funding	1,042,000	0	0%	260,500	0	0%
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	107,813	0	0%	26,953	0	0%
District Unconditional Grant (Non-Wage)	27,000	0	0%	6,750	0	0%
District Discretionary Development Equalization Gran	124,000	46,953	38%	31,000	<u>46,953</u>	151%
<b>Cotal Revenues</b>	3,117,553	481,428	15%	779,388	481,428	62%
3: Overall Workplan Expenditures:	1 757 400	220.220	100/	120.275	220.220	750/
Recurrent Expenditure	1,757,498	328,238	19%	439,375	328,238	75% 76%
Wage	1,529,889	289,787	19%	382,472	289,787	76%
Non Wage	227,609	38,451	17% 0%	56,902	38,451	68% 0%
Development Expenditure	<i>1,360,055</i> 318,055		0% 0%	340,014 79,514	U O	0% 0%
Domestic Development Donor Development	1,042,000	0	0%	260,500	U	0%
Cotal Expenditure	<b>3,117,553</b>	328,238	11%	779,388	0 328,238	42%
total Experiature	3,117,333	320,230	11 70	119,300	320,230	42 70
C: Unspent Balances:						
Recurrent Balances		106,237	6%			
Development Balances		46,953	3%			
Domestic Development		46,953	15%			
Donor Development		0	0%			
Fotal Unspent Balance (Provide details as an annex)		153,190	5%			

The Department received Ugx: 481,428 m of the planned Ugx: 779,388 m representing 62% of the revenue performance for the quarter. Cumulatively the department received Ugx: 481,428 m of the annual budget of Ugx: 3,117,553 b representing 15% of the revenue performance against the annual budget. The expendituire met by the department was Ugx: 328,238 m of the planned quarter budget of Ugx: 779,388 representing 42% of the revenue performance. Cumulatively, the expenditure met by the Department was Ugx: 328,238 m of the annual budget. The unspent balance was Ugx: 328,238 m of the annual budget of Ugx: 3,117,553 b representing 11% of the annual budget. The unspent balance was Ugx: 153,190 m which represents 5% of the annual budget.

#### Reasons that led to the department to remain with unspent balances in section C above

Development activities have not been implemented (still at procurement stage). Balance of un-spent wage.

#### (ii) Highlights of Physical Performance

Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Cumulative Expenditure and Performance
Function: 0881 Primary Healthcare		

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

### Workplan 5: Health

Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Cumulative Expenditure and Performance
Number of health facilities reporting no stock out of the 6 tracer drugs.	0	17
Number of outpatients that visited the NGO Basic health facilities	8176	2682
Number of inpatients that visited the NGO Basic health facilities	8077	62
No. and proportion of deliveries conducted in the NGO Basic health facilities	125	17
Number of children immunized with Pentavalent vaccine in the NGO Basic health facilities	8175	106
Number of trained health workers in health centers	38	160
No of trained health related training sessions held.	40	0
Number of outpatients that visited the Govt. health facilities.	248672	53476
Number of inpatients that visited the Govt. health facilities.	8175	3042
No of children immunized with Pentavalent vaccine	8126	2877
No of new standard pit latrines constructed in a village	0	1355
No of villages which have been declared Open Deafecation Free(ODF)	0	12
No of standard hand washing facilities (tippy tap) installed next to the pit latrines	0	2708
No of staff houses constructed	1	0
No of staff houses rehabilitated	2	0
No of maternity wards constructed	1	0
No and proportion of deliveries conducted in the Govt. health facilities	4062	994
% age of approved posts filled with qualified health workers	48	89
% age of Villages with functional (existing, trained, and reporting quarterly) VHTs.	43	90
Function Cost (UShs '000) Function: 0882 District Hospital Services	1,027,572	36,271
Function Cost (UShs '000)	78,533	0
Function: 0883 Health Management and Supervision		
Function Cost (UShs '000)	2,011,448	291,967
Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):	3,117,553	328,238

By the end of the first quarter the department had realized 63% of its approved positions filled with qualified health workers. The number of outpatients that visited both the NGO health units and the government health units were 2682 and 53476 respectively. The number of inpatients was 62 and 3042 for NGO and government health units respectively. The number of deliveries conducted in the NGO health units totaled to 17 while those in government health units and 106 in NGO units with pentavalent vaccine third dose. A great achievement was attained of 89% of the approved staffing level for professional health workers. The planned infrastructure projects for this FY i.e. construction of Maternity Ward in Agirigiroi HC II and Fencing of Tubur HC III Phase 2 are still at procurement stage.

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

### Workplan 6: Education

### (i) Highlights of Revenue and Expenditure

UShs Thousand	Approved Budget	Cumulative Outturn	% Budget	Plan for Quarter	Quarter Outturn	% Q Plan
A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:						
Recurrent Revenues	9,544,505	2,859,508	30%	2,386,126	2,859,508	120%
Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	6,875,668	1,985,347	29%	1,718,917	1,985,347	115%
Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	2,581,580	858,116	33%	645,395	858,116	133%
Locally Raised Revenues	5,000	0	0%	1,250	0	0%
Other Transfers from Central Government	14,000	0	0%	3,500	0	0%
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	9,679	1,400	14%	2,420	1,400	58%
District Unconditional Grant (Wage)	58,578	14,644	25%	14,644	14,644	100%
Development Revenues	712,533	170,441	24%	178,133	170,441	96%
Development Grant	223,082	55,771	25%	55,771	55,771	100%
Transitional Development Grant	148,680	37,170	25%	37,170	37,170	100%
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	330,770	77,500	23%	82,693	77,500	94%
District Unconditional Grant (Non-Wage)	10,000	0	0%	2,500	0	0%
otal Revenues	10,257,038	3,029,949	30%	2,564,259	3,029,949	118%
3: Overall Workplan Expenditures: Recurrent Expenditure	9,544,505	2,532,213	27%	2,386,126	2,532,213	106%
Wage	6,875,668	1,676,650	24%	1,718,917	1,676,650	98%
Non Wage	2,668,837	855,563	32%	667,209	855,563	128%
Development Expenditure	712,533	0	0%	178,133	0	0%
Domestic Development	712,533	0	0%	178,133	0	0%
Donor Development	0	0		0	0	
Donor Development	0	0		0	U	
1	10,257,038	2,532,213	25%	2,564,259	2,532,213	99%
Total Expenditure	÷	<u> </u>	25%		v	99%
otal Expenditure	÷	<u> </u>	25% 3%		v	99%
Cotal Expenditure       C: Unspent Balances:	÷	2,532,213			v	99%
Cotal Expenditure C: Unspent Balances: Recurrent Balances	÷	2,532,213 327,295	3%		v	99%
Cotal Expenditure C: Unspent Balances: Recurrent Balances Development Balances	÷	<b>2,532,213</b> 327,295 170,441	<u>3%</u> 24%		v	99%

The Department received Ugx: 3,029,949 b of the planned Ugx: 2,564,259 b representing 118% of the revenue performance for the quarter. Cumulatively the department received Ugx: 3,029,949 b of the annual budget of Ugx: 10,257,038 b representing 30% of the revenue performance against the annual budget. The expendituire met by the department was Ugx: 2,532,213 b of the planned quarter budget of Ugx: 2,564,213 b representing 99% of the revenue performance. Cumulatively, the expenditure met by the Department was Ugx: 2,532,213 of the annual budget of Ugx: 10,257,038 b representing 25% of the annual budget. The unspent balance was Ugx: 497,736 m which represents 5% of the annual budget.

#### Reasons that led to the department to remain with unspent balances in section C above

Delayed release of funds aand the bureacratic procurement process which still has not been to logical conclusion failed the funds consumption especially for capital projects

### (ii) Highlights of Physical Performance

Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Cumulative Expenditure and Performance
Function: 0781 Pre-Primary and Primary Education		

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

### Workplan 6: Education

Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Cumulative Expenditure and Performance
No. of primary schools receiving furniture	144	0
No. of teachers paid salaries	864	864
No. of qualified primary teachers	864	864
No. of pupils enrolled in UPE	57322	57322
No. of Students passing in grade one	80	88
No. of pupils sitting PLE	4200	4338
No. of classrooms constructed in UPE	8	0
No. of latrine stances constructed	25	0
Function Cost (UShs '000)	6,549,297	1,532,111
Function: 0782 Secondary Education		
No. of students enrolled in USE	1234	1234
No. of teaching and non teaching staff paid	430	430
No. of students passing O level	800	800
No. of students sitting O level	1200	1200
Function Cost (UShs '000)	1,886,662	506,967
Function: 0783 Skills Development		
No. Of tertiary education Instructors paid salaries	78	78
No. of students in tertiary education	940	380
Function Cost (UShs '000)	1,576,803	471,907
Function: 0784 Education & Sports Management and Insp	ection	
No. of primary schools inspected in quarter	146	86
No. of secondary schools inspected in quarter	5	0
No. of tertiary institutions inspected in quarter	3	0
No. of inspection reports provided to Council	3	0
Function Cost (UShs '000)	244,276	21,228
Function: 0785 Special Needs Education		
Function Cost (UShs '000)	0	0
Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):	10,257,038	2,532,213

Development grant projects could not take off since there was delay in the procurement process and the development grant funds were not released in the first quarter of 2016/17

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

### Workplan 7a: Roads and Engineering

Vote: 553 Soroti District

#### (i) Highlights of Revenue and Expenditure

UShs Thousand	Approved Budget	Cumulative Outturn	% Budget	Plan for Quarter	Quarter Outturn	% Q Plan
A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:						
Recurrent Revenues	646,971	19,197	3%	161,743	19,197	12%
Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	587,477	7,924	1%	146,869	7,924	5%
Locally Raised Revenues	5,000	0	0%	1,250	0	0%
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	4,400	0	0%	1,100	0	0%
District Unconditional Grant (Non-Wage)	5,000	0	0%	1,250	0	0%
District Unconditional Grant (Wage)	45,094	11,273	25%	11,273	11,273	100%
Development Revenues	694,510	234,878	34%	173,627	234,878	135%
Development Grant	512,002	128,001	25%	128,001	128,001	100%
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	147,507	0	0%	36,877	0	0%
District Discretionary Development Equalization Gran	35,000	106,877	305%	8,750	106,877	1221%
Fotal Revenues	1,341,480	254,075	19%	335,370	254,075	76%
3: Overall Workplan Expenditures: Recurrent Expenditure	646,971	19,197	3%	161,743	<u>19,197</u>	12%
*				· · · ·		
Wage	45,094	11,273	25%	11,273	11,273	100%
Non Wage	601,877	7,924	1%	150,469	7,924	5%
Development Expenditure	694,510	0	0%	173,627	0	0%
Domestic Development	694,510	0	0%	173,627	0	0%
Donor Development	0	0	10/	0	0	(0)
Fotal Expenditure	1,341,480	19,197	1%	335,370	19,197	6%
C: Unspent Balances:						
Recurrent Balances		0	0%			
Development Balances		234,878	34%			
Domestic Development		234,878	34%			
Donor Development		0				
Fotal Unspent Balance (Provide details as an annex)		234,878	18%			

The Department received Ugx: 254,075 m of the planned Ugx: 335,370 m representing 76% of the revenue performance for the quarter. Cumulatively the department received Ugx: 254,075 m of the annual budget of Ugx: 1,341,480 b representing 19% of the revenue performance against the annual budget. The expendituire met by the department was Ugx: 19,197 m of the planned quarter budget of Ugx: 335,370 m representing 6% of the revenue performance. Cumulatively, the expenditure met by the Department was Ugx: 19,197 m of the annual budget. The unspent balance was Ugx: 234,878 m which represents 18% of the annual budget.

Reasons that led to the department to remain with unspent balances in section C above

Delayed release of funds and procurement process

#### (ii) Highlights of Physical Performance

Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Cumulative Expenditure and Performance
---------------------	--	---

Function: 0481 District, Urban and Community Access Roads

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

## Workplan 7a: Roads and Engineering

Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Cumulative Expenditure and Performance
No. of bottlenecks cleared on community Access Roads	249	0
Length in Km of District roads routinely maintained	197	3
Length in Km of District roads periodically maintained	30	30
No. of bridges maintained	1	0
Length in Km of District roads maintained.	197.8	0
Lengths in km of community access roads maintained	214	0
No. of Bridges Repaired	7	0
Length in Km. of rural roads constructed	6	0
Length in Km. of rural roads rehabilitated	13	0
Function Cost (UShs '000) Function: 0482 District Engineering Services	1,341,480	19,197
Function Cost (UShs '000) Function: 0483 Municipal Services	0	0
Function Cost (UShs '000) Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):	0 <b>1,341,480</b>	0 19,197

92 road gangs recruited, 9 gang leaders recruited, mapping of scope of works done, low cost civil works supervised, routine road maintenance works supervised

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

### Workplan 7b: Water

#### (i) Highlights of Revenue and Expenditure

UShs Thousand	Approved Budget	Cumulative Outturn	% Budget	Plan for Quarter	Quarter Outturn	% Q Plan
A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:						
Recurrent Revenues	59,234	9,284	16%	14,809	9,284	63%
Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	37,134	9,284	25%	9,284	9,284	100%
Locally Raised Revenues	5,000	0	0%	1,250	0	0%
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	2,100	0	0%	525	0	0%
District Unconditional Grant (Non-Wage)	15,000	0	0%	3,750	0	0%
Development Revenues	294,805	68,701	23%	73,701	68,701	93%
Development Grant	274,805	68,701	25%	68,701	68,701	100%
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	20,000	0	0%	5,000	0	0%
Total Revenues	354,039	77,985	22%	88,510	77,985	88%
Recurrent Expenditure	59,234	9,255	16%	14,809	9,255	62%
B: Overall Workplan Expenditures:						
Wage	0	0		0	0	
Non Wage	59,234	9,255	16%	14,809	9,255	62%
Development Expenditure	294,805	3,767	1%	73,701	3,767	5%
Domestic Development	294,805	3,767	1%	73,701	3,767	5%
Donor Development	0	0		0	0	
Fotal Expenditure	354,039	13,022	4%	88,510	13,022	15%
C: Unspent Balances:						
Recurrent Balances		28	0%			
Development Balances		64,934	22%			
Domestic Development		64,934	22%			
Donor Development		0				
Fotal Unspent Balance (Provide details as an annex)		64,963	18%			

The Department received Ugx: 77,985 m of the planned Ugx: 88,510 m representing 88% of the revenue performance for the quarter. Cumulatively the department received Ugx: 77,985 m of the annual budget of Ugx: 354,039 m representing 22% of the revenue performance against the annual budget. The expendituire met by the department was Ugx: 13,022 m of the planned quarter budget of Ugx: 88,510 m representing 15% of the revenue performance. Cumulatively, the expenditure met by the Department was Ugx: 13,022 m of the annual budget. The unspent balance was Ugx: 64,963 m which represents 18% of the annual budget.

Reasons that led to the department to remain with unspent balances in section C above

Delay in procurement for capital developments.

#### (ii) Highlights of Physical Performance

Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and	Cumulative Expenditure
	Planned outputs	and Performance

Function: 0981 Rural Water Supply and Sanitation

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

### Workplan 7b: Water

Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Cumulative Expenditure and Performance
No. of supervision visits during and after construction	24	6
No. of water points tested for quality	28	3
No. of District Water Supply and Sanitation Coordination Meetings	4	1
No. of Mandatory Public notices displayed with financial information (release and expenditure)	4	1
No. of sources tested for water quality	28	2
No. of water points rehabilitated	6	0
% of rural water point sources functional (Gravity Flow Scheme)	00	0
No. of water pump mechanics, scheme attendants and caretakers trained	01	0
No. of water and Sanitation promotional events undertaken	9	2
No. of water user committees formed.	9	1
No. of Water User Committee members trained	81	4
No. of private sector Stakeholders trained in preventative maintenance, hygiene and sanitation	23	3
No. of advocacy activities (drama shows, radio spots, public campaigns) on promoting water, sanitation and good hygiene practices	12	0
No. of deep boreholes drilled (hand pump, motorised)	8	0
No. of deep boreholes rehabilitated	6	0
No. of piped water supply systems constructed (GFS, borehole pumped, surface water)	01	0
No. of piped water supply systems rehabilitated (GFS, borehole pumped, surface water)	00	0
Function Cost (UShs '000)	354,039	13,022
Function: 0982 Urban Water Supply and Sanitation		
Function Cost (UShs '000)	0	0
Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):	354,039	13,022

4 Hygiene and sanitation coordination meetings, 1 district water committee meeting held, refresher mentoring on hand pump mechanic, joint monitoring with politicians and CSOs of water sources functionality, commissioning of completed water sources, training of WATSAN Committees on O&M

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

### Workplan 8: Natural Resources

### (i) Highlights of Revenue and Expenditure

UShs Thousand	Approved Budget	Cumulative Outturn	% Budget	Plan for Quarter	Quarter Outturn	% Q Plan
A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:						
Recurrent Revenues	131,323	27,588	21%	32,831	27,588	84%
Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	6,948	1,737	25%	1,737	1,737	100%
Locally Raised Revenues	5,000	0	0%	1,250	0	0%
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	13,572	650	5%	3,393	650	19%
District Unconditional Grant (Non-Wage)	5,000	0	0%	1,250	0	0%
District Unconditional Grant (Wage)	100,804	25,201	25%	25,201	25,201	100%
Development Revenues	207,333	55,599	27%	51,833	55,599	107%
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	13,333	2,450	18%	3,333	2,450	74%
District Unconditional Grant (Non-Wage)	67,000	0	0%	16,750	0	0%
District Discretionary Development Equalization Gran	127,000	53,149	42%	31,750	53,149	167%
Fotal Revenues	338,656	83,186	25%	84,664	83,186	98%
B: Overall Workplan Expenditures: Recurrent Expenditure	131,323	26,540	20%	32,831	26,540	81%
*	· · · · ·			· · · · ·		
Wage	100,804	25,201	25%	25,201	25,201	100%
Non Wage	30,519	1,340	4%	7,630	1,340	18%
Development Expenditure	207,333	1,170	1%	51,833	1,170	2%
Domestic Development	207,333	1,170	1%	51,833	1,170	2%
Donor Development	0	0	00/	0	0	220/
Fotal Expenditure	338,656	27,710	8%	84,664	27,710	33%
C: Unspent Balances:						
Recurrent Balances		1,047	1%			
Development Balances		54,429	26%			
Domestic Development		54,429	26%			
Donor Development		0				
Fotal Unspent Balance (Provide details as an annex)		55,476	16%			

The Department received Ugx: 83,186 m of the planned Ugx: 84,664 m representing 98% of the revenue performance for the quarter. Cumulatively the department received Ugx: 83,186 m of the annual budget of Ugx: 338,656 m representing 25% of the revenue performance against the annual budget. The expendituire met by the department was Ugx: 27,710 m of the planned quarter budget of Ugx: 84,664 m representing 33% of the revenue performance. Cumulatively, the expenditure met by the Department was Ugx: 27,710 m of the annual budget. The unspent balance was Ugx: 55,476 m which represents 16% of the annual budget.

Reasons that led to the department to remain with unspent balances in section C above

Delayed procurement and release of funds

#### (ii) Highlights of Physical Performance

Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Cumulative Expenditure and Performance
	i iannea oarpais	and I citor mance

Function: 0983 Natural Resources Management

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

## Workplan 8: Natural Resources

Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Cumulative Expenditure and Performance
Area (Ha) of trees established (planted and surviving)	11250	0
Number of people (Men and Women) participating in tree planting days	30	0
No. of Agro forestry Demonstrations	15	0
No. of community members trained (Men and Women) in forestry management	97	0
No. of monitoring and compliance surveys/inspections undertaken	44	0
No. of Water Shed Management Committees formulated	12	0
No. of Wetland Action Plans and regulations developed	2	02
Area (Ha) of Wetlands demarcated and restored	02	0
No. of community women and men trained in ENR monitoring	150	0
No. of monitoring and compliance surveys undertaken	42	8
No. of new land disputes settled within FY	00	0
Function Cost (UShs '000)	338,656	27,710
Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):	338,656	27,710

3 month salarie paid,8 monitoring visits conducted, 1 meeting held,2 community wetland plans developed

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

### Workplan 9: Community Based Services

#### (i) Highlights of Revenue and Expenditure

Vote: 553 Soroti District

UShs Thousand	Approved Budget	Cumulative Outturn	% Budget	Plan for Quarter	Quarter Outturn	% Q Plan
A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:						
Recurrent Revenues	274,091	44,725	16%	68,523	44,725	65%
Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	46,260	11,565	25%	11,565	11,565	100%
Locally Raised Revenues	10,000	0	0%	2,500	0	0%
Other Transfers from Central Government	53,000	0	0%	13,250	0	0%
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	29,495	3,000	10%	7,374	3,000	41%
District Unconditional Grant (Non-Wage)	5,000	0	0%	1,250	0	0%
District Unconditional Grant (Wage)	130,336	30,160	23%	32,584	30,160	93%
Development Revenues	473,825	25,206	5%	118,456	25,206	21%
Transitional Development Grant	4,348	1,087	25%	1,087	1,087	100%
Other Transfers from Central Government	355,000	0	0%	88,750	0	0%
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	90,478	11,100	12%	22,619	11,100	49%
District Unconditional Grant (Non-Wage)	16,000	0	0%	4,000	0	0%
District Discretionary Development Equalization Gran	8,000	13,019	163%	2,000	13,019	651%
otal Revenues	747,917	69,931	9%	186,979	69,931	37%
B: Overall Workplan Expenditures: Recurrent Expenditure	274,091	43,636	16%	68,523	43,636	64%
Wage	130,336	30,160	23%	32,584	30,160	93%
Non Wage	143,755	13,476	9%	35,939	13,476	37%
Development Expenditure	473,825	17,800	4%	118,456	17,800	15%
Domestic Development	473,825	17,800	4%	118,456	17,800	15%
Donor Development	0	0		0	0	
otal Expenditure	747,917	61,436	8%	186,979	61,436	33%
: Unspent Balances:						
Recurrent Balances		1,089	0%			
Development Balances		7,406	2%			
Domestic Development		7,406	2%			
Donor Development		0				
otal Unspent Balance (Provide details as an annex)		8,495	1%			

The Community Department received Ugx: m of the69,931 planned Ugx: 186,979 m representing 37% of the revenue performance for the quarter. Cumulatively the department received Ugx: 69,931m of the annual budget of Ugx: 747,917 m representing 9% of the revenue performance against the annual budget. The expendituire met by the department was Ugx: 47,336 m of the planned quarter budget of Ugx: 186,979 m representing 25% of the revenue performance. Cumulatively, the expenditure met by Community Department was Ugx: 47,336 m of the annual budget of Ugx: 747,917 m representing 3% of the annual budget. The unspent balance was Ugx: 15,008 m which represents 2% of the annual budget.

Reasons that led to the department to remain with unspent balances in section C above

Late release of funds for planned activities even the procurement process is still ongoing

#### (ii) Highlights of Physical Performance

Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Cumulative Expenditure and Performance
Function: 1081 Community Mobilisation and Empowerment		

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

### Workplan 9: Community Based Services

Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Cumulative Expenditure and Performance
No. of children settled	15	2
No. of Active Community Development Workers	15	10
No. FAL Learners Trained	2300	2300
No. of children cases ( Juveniles) handled and settled	10	1
No. of Youth councils supported	08	2
No. of women councils supported	8	0
Function Cost (UShs '000)	747,917	61,436
Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):	747,917	61,436

Administraive office supported with office tea and tranport to support staff in 3 months. Mobilized & facilitate establishment of community groups be to support under CDD, PWDSs grant, YLP, Women and youth groups in all the 7 subcounties , Youth Livelihood Programme (YLP). Supported the youth council to attend International Days Youth day in Koboko district. , Carried out 28 visits to different villages on beneficiaries selection in all the 7 subcounties under YLP. Conducted STPC meetings , desk appraisal and field appraisal to screening and approval of 35 YLP projects conducted, 14 monitoring vists and followups on recoveries at group levels in all the 7 sub-counties and office operation supported.

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

### Workplan 10: Planning

### (i) Highlights of Revenue and Expenditure

UShs Thousand	Approved Budget	Cumulative Outturn	% Budget	Plan for Quarter	Quarter Outturn	% Q Plan
A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:						
Recurrent Revenues	227,851	15,787	7%	56,963	15,787	28%
Locally Raised Revenues	96,716	0	0%	24,179	0	0%
Other Transfers from Central Government	11,700	0	0%	2,925	0	0%
District Unconditional Grant (Non-Wage)	88,286	8,000	9%	22,072	8,000	36%
District Unconditional Grant (Wage)	31,148	7,787	25%	7,787	7,787	100%
Development Revenues	405,653	22,000	5%	101,413	22,000	22%
Donor Funding	100,000	0	0%	25,000	0	0%
Other Transfers from Central Government	100,000	0	0%	25,000	0	0%
Multi-Sectoral Transfers to LLGs	28,000	7,000	25%	7,000	7,000	100%
District Unconditional Grant (Non-Wage)	40,000	0	0%	10,000	0	0%
District Discretionary Development Equalization Gran	137,653	15,000	11%	34,413	15,000	44%
otal Revenues	633,504	37,787	6%	158,376	37,787	24%
2: Overall Workplan Expenditures: Recurrent Expenditure	227,851	15,109	7%	56,963	15,109	27%
Wage	39,148	7.787	20%	9,787	7,787	80%
Non Wage	188,702	7,322	4%	47,176	7,322	16%
Development Expenditure	405,653	12,027	3%	101,413	12,027	12%
Domestic Development	305,653	12,027	4%	76,413	12,027	16%
Donor Development	100,000	0	0%	25,000	0	0%
otal Expenditure	633,504	27,136	4%	158,376	27,136	17%
C: Unspent Balances:						
Recurrent Balances		678	0%			
Development Balances		9,973	2%			
Domestic Development		9,973	3%			
Donor Development		0	0%			

The Planning Unit received Ugx: 37,787 m of the planned Ugx: 158,376 m representing 24% of the revenue performance for the quarter. Cumulatively the department received Ugx: 37,787 m of the annual budget of Ugx: 633,504 m representing 6% of the revenue performance against the annual budget. The expendituire met by the department was Ugx: 22,779 m of the planned quarter budget of Ugx: 158,376 m representing 14% of the revenue performance. Cumulatively, the expenditure met by Plaaning Unit was Ugx: 27,779 m of the annual budget of Ugx: 633,504 representing 4% of the annual budget. The unspent balance was Ugx: 15,008 m which represents 2% of the annual budget.

#### Reasons that led to the department to remain with unspent balances in section C above

Funds not spent are for Rehabilitation of 9.6km Roads of Owalei – Arubela – Soroti University and Amen B – Camp Swahili Roads as the reallocation from the originally planned walkway. Delayed release of funds and procurement process constrined funds use

#### (ii) Highlights of Physical Performance

Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Cumulative Expenditure and Performance
Function: 1383 Local Government Planning Services		

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

### Workplan 10: Planning

Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Cumulative Expenditure and Performance
No of qualified staff in the Unit	4	3
No of Minutes of TPC meetings	12	3
Function Cost (UShs '000)	633,504	27,136
Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):	633,504	27,136

1 LGOBT Report produced, operation and utility costs met, data for internal assessment collected, 3 DTPC meetings held, performance contract produced and submitted to line ministries, DDP2 revised for submission to NPA, mainstreaming of cross cutting issues and HRBA in to development plans done, Joint monitoring with CSOs and Politicians done

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

### Workplan 11: Internal Audit

### (i) Highlights of Revenue and Expenditure

UShs Thousand	Approved Budget	Cumulative Outturn	% Budget	Plan for Quarter	Quarter Outturn	% Q Plan
A: Breakdown of Workplan Revenues:						
Recurrent Revenues	39,698	6,424	16%	9,924	6,424	65%
Locally Raised Revenues	10,000	2,000	20%	2,500	2,000	80%
District Unconditional Grant (Non-Wage)	20,000	2,000	10%	5,000	2,000	40%
District Unconditional Grant (Wage)	9,698	2,424	25%	2,424	2,424	100%
Development Revenues	4,000	500	13%	1,000	500	50%
District Discretionary Development Equalization Gran	4,000	500	13%	1,000	500	50%
Fotal Revenues	43,698	6,924	16%	10,924	6,924	63%
B: Overall Workplan Expenditures: Recurrent Expenditure	39,698	6,424	16%	9,924	6,424	65%
	20,608	6 121	160/	0.024	( 12 4	650/
Wage	9,698	2,424	25%	2,424	2,424	100%
Non Wage	30,000	4,000	13%	7,500	4,000	53%
Development Expenditure	4,000	500	13%	1,000	500	50%
Domestic Development	4,000	500	13%	1,000	500	50%
Donor Development	0	0		0	0	
Fotal Expenditure	43,698	6,924	16%	10,924	6,924	63%
C: Unspent Balances:						
Recurrent Balances		0	0%			
Development Balances		0	0%			
Domestic Development		0	0%			
Donor Development		0				
Fotal Unspent Balance (Provide details as an annex)		0	0%			

.The department received Ugx: 6,924 m of the planned Ugx: 10, 294 m representing 24% of the revenue performance for the quarter. Cumulatively the department received Ugx: 6,924 m of the annual budget of Ugx: 43, 698 m representing 16% of the revenue performance against the annual budget. The expendituire met by the department was Ugx: 6,924 m of the planned quarter budget of Ugx: 20, 924 m representing 16% of the revenue performance. Cumulatively, the expenditure met by the department was Ugx: 6,924 of the annual budget of Ugx: 43,698 representing 16% of the annual budget of Ugx: 43,698 representing 16% of the annual budget of Ugx: 43,698 representing 16% of the annual budget of Ugx: 43,698 representing 16% of the annual budget of Ugx: 43,698 representing 16% of the annual budget of Ugx: 43,698 representing 16% of the annual budget of Ugx: 43,698 representing 16% of the annual budget of Ugx: 43,698 representing 16% of the annual budget of Ugx: 43,698 representing 16% of the annual budget of Ugx: 43,698 representing 16% of the annual budget of Ugx: 43,698 representing 16% of the annual budget of Ugx: 43,698 representing 16% of the annual budget of Ugx: 43,698 representing 16% of the annual budget

#### Reasons that led to the department to remain with unspent balances in section C above

The service provider is yet to be sourced for other items but there was no unspent balalnce in the quarter

#### (ii) Highlights of Physical Performance

Function, Indicator	Approved Budget and Planned outputs	Cumulative Expenditure and Performance
Function: 1482 Internal Audit Services		
Date of submitting Quaterly Internal Audit Reports		01/01/16
Function Cost (UShs '000)	43,698	6,924
Cost of Workplan (UShs '000):	43,698	6,924

1 Consolidated Audit Reprot and 1 Special Audit Report produced and submitted to CAOs and Chairperson's Offices, Three (3) Months salaries paid, One special audit carried out in Tubur Sub County for 4 km Tubur Town Board Road Opennig and gravelling.

Local Government Quarterly Performance Report

# Vote: 553 Soroti District

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

UShs Thousand

## Workplan Performance in Quarter

Key performance indicators and	Planned Output and Expenditure for the	Actual Output and Expenditure for the
budget items	Quarter (Description and Location)	Quarter (Description and Location)

### 1a. Administration

Function: District and Urban Administration

1. Higher LG Services

**Output: Operation of the Administration Department** 

Non Standard Outputs:	3 months salaries paid 3 months office operational costs met 3 months vehicle costs met 3 months utilitty bills paid 3 Human Resouce Supervisory meetings conducted 1 asset registry for the department updted 1 LGOBT reports produced and submitted to	3 months salaries paid 3 months office operational costs met 3 months vehicle costs met 3 months utilitty bills paid 3 Human Resouce Supervisory meetings
General Staff Salaries		75,147
Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary)		200
Allowances		800
Workshops and Seminars		8,000
Staff Training		590
Books, Periodicals & Newspapers		500
Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)		768
Welfare and Entertainment		4,580
Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		8,976
Telecommunications		867
Electricity		5,200
Water		768
Wage Rec't:	75,147	75,147
Non Wage Rec't:	46,826	31,249
Domestic Dev't:	375,001	0
Donor Dev't:		
Total	496,974	106,395

#### **Output: Human Resource Management Services**

0	staff whose salaries are 8th of every month	98 (Both District and Sub County LG staffs)	96 (Both District and Sub County LG staffs)
% age of a	staff appraised	52 (Staffing level)	46 (of the entire staff)
%age of 1	LG establish posts filled	52 (Structure not 100% met)	63 (of the structure)
% age of percent	pensioners paid by 28th of nth	87 (All pensioners)	89 (Pensioners)

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

Workplan Performance	e in Quarter	UShs Thousand
Key performance indicators and budget items	Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)
1a. Administration		
Non Standard Outputs:	Operations and Management of the Human resources office facilitated, District monthly Payroll managed, Rewards and Sanctions scheme of the public service implemented, Field staff supervision and Appraisal conducted, Payment Register prepared and submitted	Field staff supervision and Appraisal conducted
Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		500
Travel inland		3,200
Wage Rec't:		
Non Wage Rec't:	3,000	3,700
Domestic Dev't:	-,	-,
Donor Dev't:		
Total	3,000	3,700
Output: Capacity Building for HLG		
No. (and type) of capacity building sessions undertaken	<ul> <li>4 (Discretionery funds for Contributions towards: Sponsorship of 2 staffs for post graduate studies, Trained 3 parish chiefs at LDC, Facilitate the Training Committlee meetings.DTPC refresher training on LGOBT planning and budgeting conducted</li> <li>40 Head Teachers Trained in basic management skills</li> <li>400 staff supervised and appraised</li> <li>7 sub counties trained on mainstreaming cross cutting issues in the DDP2</li> <li>1 Finance staff facilitated to study Bachelors Degree</li> <li>Capacity Needs Assessment and report produced Policy changes, planning and budgeting guidelines disseminated</li> <li>25 DTPC Members trained on O&amp;M</li> <li>25 Honourable Members of Council inducted</li> <li>200 staff undertake refresher on standing orders and code of conduct</li> <li>20 newly recruitedd staff inducted</li> <li>10 staff due for retirement counselled on life after civil service (staff preperation for retirement) Mentoring sub counties on Human Rights Based approach to Planning</li> <li>Mentoring sub counties on Programme Based Budgeting (PBB) and Performance Assessment Tool (PAT))</li> </ul>	1 (Induction of new Council)
Availability and implementation of LG capacity building policy and plan	Yes (CGB plan in place and policy being implemented)	Yes (CGB plan)
Non Standard Outputs:	Career development activities funded	Career development activities funded in various Institutions like the Planner aand Internal Auditor are undergoing Training in Financial Management with UMI
Workshops and Seminars		18,300
		6,000
Staff Training		0,000

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

UShs Thousand

## Workplan Performance in Quarter

Key performance indicators and budget items	Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)
la. Administration		
Wage Rec't:		
Non Wage Rec't:		
Domestic Dev't:	19,490	24,900
Donor Dev't:	19,490	24,200
Total	19,490	24,900
Output: Supervision of Sub County p	rogramme implementation	
Non Standard Outputs:	Pension for General Civil Service and Statutory Salaries paid	3 months pension paid
Pension for General Civil Service		939,485
Wage Rec't:		
Non Wage Rec't:	732,911	939,485
Domestic Dev't:	752,911	535,465
Donor Dev't:		
Total	732,911	939,485
Output: Public Information Dissemin		
Non Standard Outputs:	1 quarterly public notices produced, 1 Documentaries on implemented activities produced, 1 quarterly radio talk shows held.	Activity planned for implementation in Q2
	· ·····, ····	
Wage Rec't:	,, , ,	
Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:		0
Non Wage Rec't:	1,250	0
·		0
Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't:		
Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't: Donor Dev't:	1,250	0 0
Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't: Donor Dev't: Total	1,250	
Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't: Donor Dev't: Total Output: Office Support services Non Standard Outputs:	1,250 3 months IFMs Operational costs met(Generator fuel provided, 3 months air conditioners costs met 3 months Generator service costs met 3 months Computers maintainance costs met 3 months Fire Extinguisher serviced service	0 3 months IFMs Operational costs met (Generator fuel provided) 3 months air conditioners costs met
Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't: Donor Dev't: Total Output: Office Support services Non Standard Outputs:	1,250 3 months IFMs Operational costs met(Generator fuel provided, 3 months air conditioners costs met 3 months Generator service costs met 3 months Computers maintainance costs met 3 months Fire Extinguisher serviced service	0 3 months IFMs Operational costs met (Generator fuel provided) 3 months air conditioners costs met 3 months Generator service costs met
Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't: Donor Dev't: Total Output: Office Support services Non Standard Outputs:	1,250 3 months IFMs Operational costs met(Generator fuel provided, 3 months air conditioners costs met 3 months Generator service costs met 3 months Computers maintainance costs met 3 months Fire Extinguisher serviced service	0 3 months IFMs Operational costs met (Generator fuel provided) 3 months air conditioners costs met 3 months Generator service costs met 11,786
Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't: Donor Dev't: Total Output: Office Support services Non Standard Outputs: IFMS Recurrent costs Wage Rec't:	1,250 3 months IFMs Operational costs met(Generator fuel provided, 3 months air conditioners costs met 3 months Generator service costs met 3 months Computers maintainance costs met 3 months Fire Extinguisher serviced service	0 3 months IFMs Operational costs met (Generator fuel provided) 3 months air conditioners costs met 3 months Generator service costs met 11,786
Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't: Donor Dev't: Total Output: Office Support services Non Standard Outputs: IFMS Recurrent costs Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:	1,250 3 months IFMs Operational costs met(Generator fuel provided, 3 months air conditioners costs met 3 months Generator service costs met 3 months Computers maintainance costs met 3 months Fire Extinguisher serviced service costs met	0 3 months IFMs Operational costs met (Generator fuel provided) 3 months air conditioners costs met 3 months Generator service costs met

Non Standard Outputs:

## Vote: 553 Soroti District

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

Routine supervision and monitoring

UShs Thousand

### Workplan Performance in Quarter

Key performance indicators and budget items	Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	
la. Administration			
Output: Assets and Facilities Managem	ent		
No. of monitoring reports generated	1 (Both District and sub county LG)	1 (Both District and sub county LG)	
No. of monitoring visits conducted	1 (Both District and sub county LG)	1 (Visit)	

reports generated, District property and Assets guarded. Guard and Security services 700 Travel inland 1,500 Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't: 900 700 Domestic Dev't: 1,500 1,500 Donor Dev't: 2,200 Total 2,400 Output: Payroll and Human Resource Management Systems

Monitoring visits conducted and 4 quartely

Non Standard Outputs:	Monthly Payrolls and staffs lists printed and displayed on notice boards	3 months of payroll management executed
IPPS Recurrent Costs		7,500
Information and communications technology (ICT)		8,640
Wage Rec't:		
Non Wage Rec't:		
Domestic Dev't:	15,023	16,140
Donor Dev't:		
Total	15,023	16,140
Output: Records Management Services		

% age of staff trained in Records Management	15 (Critical in information management)	15 (Critical in information management)	
Non Standard Outputs:	Central Registry Operations Facilitated including: Purchase of box files, spring files,allowances and tea paid, statinery and computer consumeables paid.	Central Registry Operations Facilitated	
Small Office Equipment			200
Travel inland			120
Wage Rec't:			
Non Wage Rec't:	2,000		320
Domestic Dev't:			
Donor Dev't:			
Total	2,000		320

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

Workplan Performanc	ce in Quarter	UShs Thousand
Key performance indicators and budget items	Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)
la. Administration		
Output: Procurement Services		
Non Standard Outputs:	, Bids advertised, 4 quarterly reports prepared and submitted to PPDA, Contracts awarded and office equipments procured.	BOQs prepared,
Advertising and Public Relations		3,40
Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:	6,250	3,400
Domestic Dev't: Donor Dev't:	( 250	2.40
Total	6,250	3,40
3. Capital Purchases		
Output: Administrative Capital		
No. of motorcycles purchased	0 (Motorcycles)	0 (Planned for under county budgets)
No. of vehicles purchased	2 (Adverts)	0 (NA)
No. of administrative buildings constructed	0 (Phase III Administration block)	1 (Phase III Administration block)
No. of solar panels purchased and installed	1 (Solar panels)	1 (Procurement process is yet to be conlcuded on)
No. of existing administrative buildings rehabilitated	0 (NA)	0 (NA)
No. of computers, printers and sets of office furniture purchased	4 (Purchase of 2 Laptops, 1 colourerd printer 1 scarner)	0 (Procurement process is still on going)
Non Standard Outputs:	NA	NA
Wage Rec't:		
Non Wage Rec't:		
Domestic Dev't:	113,214	
Donor Dev't:		
Total	113,214	

### Additional information required by the sector on quarterly Performance

2. Finance				
Function: Financial Management and	Accountability(LG)			
1. Higher LG Services				
Output: LG Financial Management se	ervices			
Date for submitting the Annual Performance Report	24/08/2017 (Annual performance report submitted)	31/08/2016 (Annual performance report submitted)		

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

Workplan Performance	UShs Thousand		
Key performance indicators and budget items	Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	
2. Finance			
Non Standard Outputs:	5 reams paper purchased, office operational for 3 costs met, staff salaries for 3 months met, and finacial reports and statement prepared. PAFF monitoring conducted quartely.	<ol> <li>Final Account produced and submitted to office of OAG by 31/08/2016</li> <li>IFMs user reports produced and submitted to line MoFPED</li> <li>months salaries paid</li> <li>months office operational costs met</li> <li>months vehicle costs met</li> <li>months utilitty bills paid</li> <li>re</li> </ol>	
Travel inland		17,347	
Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		3,000	
Maintenance – Other		546	
Staff Training		3.000	
General Staff Salaries		70.755	
Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		7,113	
Electricity		1,500	
Wage Rec't:	27,185	70,755	
Non Wage Rec't:	17,500	30,506	
Domestic Dev't:	12,250	2,000	
Donor Dev't:			
Total Output: Revenue Management and Collect	56,935 ction Services	103,260	
Value of Other Local Revenue Collections	136531250 (Projections from other local revenue sources on quaterly basis)	11800000 (tvalue of other taxes for quarter one 11800000)	
Value of Hotel Tax Collected	0 (There are no hotels in the rural area)	0 (No Hotel tax collected)	
Value of LG service tax collection	22620500 (LST projections on quarterly basis)	22620500 (LST projectionsfor quarter was Ug. Shs 22620500)	
Non Standard Outputs:	2 Local Revenue mobilisation meetings conducted, 4 Local revenue adits conducted quartely 1 local revenue collection reports prepared and submitted to head of finance department.	1 Local Revenue mobilisation meetings conducted, 1 Local revenue adits conducted quartely 1 local revenue collection reports prepared and submitted to head of finance department.	
Travel inland		2,880	
Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		1,050	
Wage Rec't:			
Non Wage Rec't:	2,500	3,930	
Domestic Dev't:			
Donor Dev't: Total	2 500	2.020	
Output: Budgeting and Planning Services	2,500	3,93(	
Date for presenting draft Budget and Annual workplan to the Council	26/05/2016 (This will be laid before council and thereafter the Committees of council will scrutinise and discuss the budget then report their findings to the District Council)	11 0	

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

UShs Thousand

## Workplan Performance in Quarter

Key performance indicators and budget items	Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)
2. Finance		
Date of Approval of the Annual Workplan to the Council	26/5/2017 (as planned date for approving district budget and workplans)	29/5/2016 (Budget and work plans approved on 29/5/2016)
Non Standard Outputs:	NA	Cash limitsand accounting warrants for the quarter Approved
Travel inland		954
Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		481
Wage Rec't:		
Non Wage Rec't:	3,500	1,435
Domestic Dev't:		
Donor Dev't:		
Total	3,500	1,435
Output: LG Expenditure management Se	ervices	
Non Standard Outputs:	1 Quarerl Finacial statements/reports prrepared and submitted to relevant line ministries. 3 months Bank chargesand commissions met	1 Quarerl Finacial statements/reports prrepared and submitted to relevant line ministries. 3 months Bank chargesand commissions met
Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		1,190
Travel inland		3,990
Wage Rec't:		
Non Wage Rec't:	4,250	5,180
Domestic Dev't:	,	- ,
Donor Dev't:		
Total	4,250	5,180
Output: LG Accounting Services		
Date for submitting annual LG final accounts to Auditor General	30/8/2016 (Final Accounts submitted to Office of Auditor General on 30/8/2016.)	30/8/2016 (Final Accounts submitted to Office of Auditor General on 30/8/2016.)
Non Standard Outputs:	Accounts Staff trained in CPAU professional courses of CPAU and ATDU.	4 Accounts staff trained in CPAU professional courses of CPAU and ATD U
Staff Training		970
Travel inland		700
Wage Rec't:		
Non Wage Rec't:	1,000	1,670
Domestic Dev't:		
Donor Dev't:		

## 2016/17 Quarter 1

### Workplan Performance in Quarter

Key performance indicators and budget items

Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)

UShs Thousand

Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)

### Additional information required by the sector on quarterly Performance

The provided for staff salaries, staff welf fare, stationery, facilated PAF mnitoring, and conductted 1 quartely staff meeting.

### 3. Statutory Bodies

Function: Local Statutory Bodies

1. Higher LG Services

**Output: LG Council Adminstration services** 

Non Standard Outputs:3 months Staff Salaries paid.3 months Staff Salaries paid.3 months computer software mainatainance<br/>costs met4 days DSC meeting held to handle submissions.25 new Honorable Members of Council inducted<br/>12 mont25 new Honorable Members of Council inducted<br/>stationery, Photocopying and Binding. Small<br/>Office Equipment,Subscription. T3 months Staff Salaries paid.

General Staff Salaries		10,500
Allowances		742
Travel inland		3,526
Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		330
Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)		300
Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		250
Small Office Equipment		200
Subscriptions		702
Telecommunications		100
Cleaning and Sanitation		488
Wage Rec't:	14,332	10,500
Non Wage Rec't:	12,375	6,638
Domestic Dev't:		
Donor Dev't:		
Total	26,708	17,138

Output: LG staff recruitment services

Non Standard Outputs:	3 months allowance for Chairperson DSC paid 3 months office operations costs met 2 recruitment adverts on media made 2 meetings to short list successful candidates held	3 months allowance for Chairperson DSC paid 3 months office operations costs met
Allowances		1,800
Wage Rec't:	4,500	0
Non Wage Rec't:	6,250	1,800

Page 36

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

UShs Thousand

### Workplan Performance in Quarter

Key performance indicators and budget itemsPlanned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	Key performance indicators and budget items	Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)
---	--	--	--

### 3. Statutory Bodies

Domestic Dev't:			
Donor Dev't:			
Total	10,750		1,800
Output: LG Financial Accountability			
No. of LG PAC reports discussed by Council	1 (PAC Report produced)	0 (Not discussed in the quarter)	
No.of Auditor Generals queries reviewed per LG	4 (Hold one DPAC meeting.to reveview Auditor General report. Review one Internal Audit Report. Field Visit)	0 (Not handled)	
Non Standard Outputs:	NA	NA	
Allowances			2,500
Welfare and Entertainment			250
Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding			207
Wage Rec't:			
Non Wage Rec't:	2,957		2,957
Domestic Dev't:			
Donor Dev't:			
Total	2,957		2,957

No of minutes of Council meetings with relevant resolutions	1 (Hold one Council Meeting. Political monitoring of Projects Hold three Executive Committee meetings)	1 (One Council Meeting Held)
Non Standard Outputs:	NA	NA
Allowances		13,600
Welfare and Entertainment		590
Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		500
Wage Rec't:	22,464	0
Non Wage Rec't:	7,699	14,690
Domestic Dev't:	2,374	
Donor Dev't:		
Total	32,537	14,690

Non Standard Outputs:	Hold three Committee meetigs. Produce Committee minutes and reports	Three Committee meetigs Hold
Allowances		4,397
Travel inland		4,681
Wage Rec't:		

## 2016/17 Quarter 1

UShs Thousand

### Workplan Performance in Quarter

Key performance indicators and budget items	Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)
3. Statutory Bodies		
Non Wage Rec't:	7,500	9,078
Domestic Dev't:		
Donor Dev't:		
Total	7,500	9,078

#### Additional information required by the sector on quarterly Performance

The District Service Commission needs more funds to be allocated quarterly to enable it accomplish activities like recruitment timely.

#### 4. Production and Marketing

 Function: District Production Services

 1. Higher LG Services

 Output: District Production Management Services

Non Standard Outputs:	3 months salaries paid 3 months office operational costs met 3 months vehicle costs met 3 months utility bills paid 3 agricultural extension sensitisation meetings conducted 1 LGOBT report produced and submitted to line ministries 1 monitoring repo	3 months salaries paid 3 months office operational costs met 3 months vehicle costs met 3 months utility bills paid
General Staff Salaries		91,381
Workshops and Seminars		330
Travel inland		25,000
Wage Rec't:	91,381	91,381
Non Wage Rec't:	7,649	25,330
Domestic Dev't:		
Donor Dev't:		
Total	99,030	116,711
Output: Crop disease control and market	ing	
No. of Plant marketing facilities constructed	0 (NA)	0 (N/A)
Non Standard Outputs:	Plant clinic days conducted, FIELD Extension staff backstoped, Pest and disease surveilence carried out, On farm visits done	Funds for plant clinic not yet released. There were 6 visits made on pest and disease surveillance in Asuret Katine and Soroti subcounties. Citrus and mango fruit farmers were visited and supervised during and after input distribution
Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		300
Travel inland		1,400
Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		300

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

UShs Thousand

### Workplan Performance in Quarter

Key performance indicators and budget items	Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)
4. Production and Mark	ceting	
Non Wage Rec't:	2,000	0 2,000
Domestic Dev't:		
Donor Dev't:		
Total	2,000	0 2,000
Output: Livestock Health and Marketin	ng	
No. of livestock by type undertaken in the slaughter slabs	0 (NA)	2000 (156 animals slaughtered in Omodoi 20 in Arapai 15 in Katine and 10 in other markets. The main abbatoir slaughtered some 1,805 animals in the quarter)
No of livestock by types using dips constructed	0 (NA)	0 (N/A)
No. of livestock vaccinated	1000 (All S/counties in the district)	1987 (987 pets were immunised against rabies and 100 cattle against FMD in Gweri , Asuret , Arapai and Soroti subcounties)
Non Standard Outputs:	NA	N/A
Travel inland		1,000
Maintenance - Vehicles		750
Wage Rec't:		
Non Wage Rec't:	2,250	0 1,750
Domestic Dev't:		
Donor Dev't:		
Total	2,250	0 1,750
Output: Fisheries regulation		
Quantity of fish harvested	0 (NA)	0 (N/A)
No. of fish ponds stocked	2 (Katine, Kamuda, Asuret, Arapai and Gweri S/counties)	0 (N/A)
No. of fish ponds construsted and maintained	1 (Katine, Kamuda, Asuret, Arapai and Gweri S/counties)	0 (N/A)
Non Standard Outputs:	NA	N/A
Travel inland		1,400
Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		900
Wage Rec't:		
Non Wage Rec't:	2,080	0 2,300
Domestic Dev't:		
Donor Dev't:		
Total	2,080	0 2,300
Output: Tsetse vector control and com	mercial insects farm promotion	
No. of tsetse traps deployed and maintained	50 (Traps used as a means to fighting diseases caused tsetse flies)	45 (45 traps deployed in Asuret subcounty)
Non Standard Outputs:	NA	N/A
Travel inland		1,000

## 2016/17 Quarter 1

Workplan Performanc	e in Quarter	UShs Thousand
Key performance indicators and budget items	Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)
4. Production and Marl	keting	
Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		370
Wage Rec't:		
Non Wage Rec't:	1,25	0 1,37
Domestic Dev't:		
Donor Dev't:		
Total	1,25	0 1,37
Function: District Commercial Services		
1. Higher LG Services		
Output: Trade Development and Prom	notion Services	
No of businesses issued with trade licenses	0 (NA)	0 (N/A)
No of businesses inspected for compliance to the law	0 (NA)	0 (N/A)
No. of trade sensitisation meetings organised at the district/Municipal Council	0 (NA)	0 (NA)
No of awareness radio shows participated in	1 (Radio talk shows at headquaters)	1 (Radio talk show conducted in Soroti)
Non Standard Outputs:	NA	NA
Wage Rec't:		
Non Wage Rec't:	1,50	0
Domestic Dev't:		
Donor Dev't:		
Total	1,50	0
Output: Market Linkage Services		
No. of market information reports desserminated	0 (NA)	0 (NA)
No. of producers or producer groups linked to market internationally through UEPB	5 (4 Farmers linked to market 2 cooperatives revived Local Economic Development promoted 10 Farmers sensitiswd on cooperative movement	0 (Funds not received yet but activity planned)
Non Standard Outputs:	NA	N/A
Wage Rec't:		
Non Wage Rec't:	5,25	0
Domestic Dev't:	·	
Donor Dev't:		
Total	5,25	0

#### Additional information required by the sector on quarterly Performance

Development activities are undergoing procurement of contracts or service providers

Key performance indicators and

### Vote: 553 Soroti District

## 2016/17 Quarter 1

### Workplan Performance in Quarter

Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)

#### 5. Health

budget items

Function: Primary Healthcare		
2. Lower Level Services		
Output: NGO Basic Healthcare Services (LLS)		
No. and proportion of deliveries conducted in the NGO Basic health facilities	45 (district wide)	17 (17/748 (2.27%) out of the expected quarterly target of 2.5% (19/748) births of catchment population of the NGO Units delivered in the NGO Health Units of Madera Catholic NGO, Obule CB, Katine Catholic NGO HCIIs.)
Number of inpatients that visited the NGO Basic health facilities	277 (expected inpatients)	62 (62 out of targeted in a quarter of 140 Inpatients visited the NGO health units of Madera Catholic NGO, Obule CB, Katine Catholic NGO ,St.Peter's COU NGO HC IIs.)
Number of children immunized with Pentavalent vaccine in the NGO Basic health facilities	213 (district wide)	<ul> <li>106 (106/663 (16.0%) campared to expected Quarterly target of 17.5% (116/663) infants in catchment popn of NGO facilities werer immunized with pentavalent vaccine in the NGO Health Units of:-</li> <li>Obule CB H/C II</li> <li>Katine Catholic NGO HC II</li> <li>Madera Catholic NGO H/C II</li> <li>St.Peter's COU NGO HC II)</li> </ul>
Number of outpatients that visited the NGO Basic health facilities	5 (In respective PNFP health units/facilities; data on services provided captured, stored, analysed, produced, reported and disseminated to stake holders.)	2682 (2682 out of 15413 (0.174) compared to quarterly target of 2,890/15,413( 0.1875) population in catchment area of PNFP facilities used outpatient health services by lower NGOs of Soroti District: - Obule CBH/C II - Katine Mission H/C II - Madera Mission H/C II - St. Peter's C.o.U H/C II)
Non Standard Outputs:	In respective PNFP health units/facilities; data on services provided captured, stored, analysed, produced, reported and disseminated to stake holders.	N/A
Transfers to NGOs		3,106
Wage Rec't:		C
Non Wage Rec't:	10,867	3,106
Domestic Dev't:	0	0
Donor Dev't:	0	0
Total	10,867	3,106

Planned Output and Expenditure for the

Quarter (Description and Location)

No of children immunized with Pentavalent vaccine

2091 (Stressing quality population)

2877 (2877/10074 (28.5%) Compared to the Quarterly target of 21.25% (2,141/10,074) children under 1year in the catchment area of the Govt units in Soroti county HSD were immunised with Pentavalent Vaccine 3rd doze; the H/units of Tirir HC IV s,Asuret, Gweri, Dakabela, Kamuda, Soroti, Tubur HC IIIs;Aukot, Awaliwal, Arapai, Agirigiroi, Opuyo, Lalle, Ocokican, Ojom and Arabaka HC II s.Annual target is 85% (8,563/10,074))

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

UShs Thousand

### Workplan Performance in Quarter

Key performance indicators and budget items	Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)
5. Health		
% age of Villages with functional (existing, trained, and reporting quarterly) VHTs.	18 (More sensitisation to popularise this cause action should be executed)	90 (278/310 (90%) of villages in Soroti County Health Sub-District have funtional VHTs (existing, trained, and reporting quarterly) under Uganda Sanitation Fund Program)
% age of approved posts filled with qualified health workers	12 (national average has not been attained)	89 (currently 116 out of 130 (89.2%) posts for qualified/professional qualified health workers filled)
No and proportion of deliveries conducted in the Govt. health facilities	1057 (yearly deliveries)	994 (994/11,363 (8.7%) compared to the Quarterly target of 10% (1,137/11,363) expected deliveries were conducted in Govt health units i Soroti county HSD of Tirir HC IV s,Asuret, Gweri, Dakabela, Kamuda, Soroti, Tubur HC IIIs.Aukot, Awaliwal, Arapai, Agirigiroi, Opuyo, Lalle, Ocokican, Ojom and Arabaka HC II s)
Number of inpatients that visited the Govt. health facilities.	2346 (Quite lowervthan than that from government health facilities)	3042 (A total of (3042/234,270*100 or 1.3% = 1 per 100) inpatients compared to the quarterly target of (2,181/234,270*100 or 0.9 = 1 per 100) visited Govt Health units in Soroti HSD of Tirir HC IV s,Asuret, Gweri, Dakabela, Kamuda, Soroti, Tubur HC IIIs;Aukot, Awaliwal, Arapai, Agirigiroi, Opuyo, Lalle, Ocokican, Ojom and Arabaka HC II s)
Number of outpatients that visited the Govt. health facilities.	5342 (the number might grow than this projection)	53476 (53475/234270 (0.23) out of Quarterly target Ratio of 0.25 (58,568/234,270) outpatients visited Govt H/Units in Soroti county HSD of Tirir HC IV s,Asuret, Gweri, Dakabela, Kamuda, Soroti, Tubur HC IIIs;Aukot, Awaliwal, Arapai, Agirigiroi, Opuyo, Lalle, Ocokican, Ojom and Arabaka HC II s)
No of trained health related training sessions held.	12 ( for every health centre)	0 (N/A)
Number of trained health workers in health centers	16 (In respective government health units; data captured, analysised produced, reported, disseminated to various stakeholders.)	160 (160/253 (63%) approved post in establishment in health sector filled with trained health workers in Govnt HCs of Tirir HC IV s; Asuret, Gweri, Dakabela, Kamuda, Soroti, Tubur HC IIIs; Aukot, Awaliwal, Arapai, Agirigiroi, Opuyo, Lalle, Ocokican, Ojom HC I s)
Non Standard Outputs:	Basic health care services delivered in health centers; IV, IIIs, IIs. Communities mobilised and sensitised to seek health services from the existing facilities. Support mass capaigns; Polio, Measles etc.	N/A
Transfers to other govt. units (Capital)		33,165
Wage Rec't:		(
Non Wage Rec't:	27,671	33,165
Domestic Dev't:	0	(
Donor Dev't:	0	(
Total	27,671	33,165
Function: Health Management and Supe	rvision	

**Output: Healthcare Management Services** 

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

Workplan Performance in Quarter UShs Thousand		UShs Thousand
Key performance indicators and budget items	Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)
5. Health		
Non Standard Outputs:	Health workers monthly salaries paid, DHT support supervision activities carried out quarterly, Comprehensive HIV/AIDS care services provided in 12 government facilities. 1 monitoring report produced 1 LGOBTdepartmental report and workplan produced and	3 month Health Workers salaries paid 14 support supervision visits by DHT covering Laboratory, TB and HMIS programmes Welfare(refund of medical expenses) provided to one staff
General Staff Salaries		289,787
Incapacity, death benefits and funeral e	xpenses	1,500
Travel inland		680
Wage Rec't:	382,472	289,787
Non Wage Rec't:	15,884	2,180
Domestic Dev't:		
Donor Dev't:	48,009	
Total	446,366	291,967

#### Additional information required by the sector on quarterly Performance

#### 6. Education

Function: Pre-Primary and Primary Educ	cation	
2. Lower Level Services		
Output: Primary Schools Services UPE	(LLS)	
No. of pupils sitting PLE	<b>4652</b> ()	4338 (Students Sat PLE)
No. of Students passing in grade one	242 (Students passed PLE)	88 (Students passed PLE)
No. of student drop-outs	<b>0</b> O	0 (NA)
No. of pupils enrolled in UPE	57322 ()	57322 (Pupils enrolled in UPE)
No. of qualified primary teachers	896 (Teachers qualified)	864 (Teachers qualified)
No. of teachers paid salaries	79 (government primary schools paid UPE grant for the whole financial year 2016/2017 district wide)	864 (Number of teachers paid salaries during the first quarter 2016/17)
Non Standard Outputs:	NA	NA
Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)		1,358,335
Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)		173,775
Wage Rec't:	1,344,809	1,358,335
Non Wage Rec't:	131,957	173,775
Domestic Dev't:	0	C
Donor Dev't:	0	0
Total	1,476,766	1,532,111
Function: Secondary Education		
2. Lower Level Services		

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

### Workplan Performance in Quarter

UShs Thousand

Key performance indicators and budget items	· ·	Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)

#### 6. Education

Output: Secondary Capitation(USE)(LL	S)	
No. of students sitting O level	0	1200 (Students in all secondary schools)
No. of students passing O level	0	800 (Students)
No. of teaching and non teaching staff paid	0	430 (Staff)
No. of students enrolled in USE	1234 (Secondary schools of Teso college Aloet, tubur SS, Gweri SS, Alliance SS, Katine SS, Kamuda SS, Light SS, St Stephen SS, Erimu College received the USE capitation grant district wide for the financial year 2016/17)	1234 (Secondary schools of Teso college Aloet, tubur SS, Gweri SS, Alliance SS, Katine SS, Kamuda SS, Light SS, St Stephen SS, Erimu College received the USE capitation grant district wide for the second term or first quarter financial year 2016/17)
Non Standard Outputs:	NA	NA
Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)		164,697
Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)		342,270
Wage Rec't:	214,963	164,69
Non Wage Rec't:	256,702	342,27(
Domestic Dev't:	0	(
Donor Dev't:	0	(
Total	471,665	506,96
Function: Skills Development		
1. Higher LG Services		
Output: Tertiary Education Services		
No. Of tertiary education Instructors paid salaries	78 (Instructor Staff paid salaries districtwide for the financial year to the tune of 578,002,000, Skill education Institutions received capitation grant of 998,802,000 for the financial year)	78 (Instructor Staff paid salaries district wide for the first quarter of the financial year 2016/2917)
No. of students in tertiary education	380 (Students joined Tertiary)	380 (Students joined Tertiary)
Non Standard Outputs:	NA	NA
General Staff Salaries		138,973
Wage Rec't:	144,500	138,973
Non Wage Rec't:		
Domestic Dev't:		
Donor Dev't:		
Total	144,500	138,973
2. Lower Level Services		
Output: Tertiary Institutions Services (I	LS)	
Non Standard Outputs:	NA Transfers to Soroti Core PTC, St Kizito Technical Institute Madera and Soroti Comprehensive school of nursing respectivel	
Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)		332,934
seeler commonan Grann (11011 (1102)		552,75

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

#### n Darfarmanca in $\mathbf{\Omega}$ rtor

Workplan Performance in Quarter		UShs Thousand	
Key performance indicators and budget items	Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	
6. Education			
Wage Rec't:			
Non Wage Rec't:	249,700	332,93	
Domestic Dev't:	0		
Donor Dev't:	0		
Total	249,700		
1. Higher LG Services Output: Education Management Servic Non Standard Outputs:	es 3 months salaries paid 3 months office operational costs met 3 months vehicle costs met 3 months utilitty bills paid 3 months UPE/USE sensitisation meetings conducted	3 months salaries paid 3 months office operational costs met 3 months vehicle costs met 3 months utilitty bills paid 3 months UPE/USE sensitisation meetings conducted	
General Staff Salaries	1 asset registry for the department updated 1 LGOBT report produced and submitted	1 asset registry for the department updated 1 LGOBT report produced and submitted 14.64	
Welfare and Entertainment		20	
Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		21	
Travel inland		85	

Total	38,608	15,912
Donor Dev't:		
Domestic Dev't:	5,820	0
Non Wage Rec't:	18,143	1,268
Wage Rec't:	14,644	14,644
Travel inland		854

Total 38,608 Output: Monitoring and Supervision of Primary & secondary Education

No. of inspection reports provided to Council	3 (Reports produced)	0 (No reports)
No. of tertiary institutions inspected in quarter	3 (Institutions inspected)	0 (Not inspected)
No. of secondary schools inspected in quarter	5 (Secondary schools inspected)	0 (Not done)
No. of primary schools inspected in quarter	146 (govrnment and private primary and secondary schools district wide)	86 (79 government primary schools and 7 private schools were inspected by carrying out measurement of learning achievements by administering the English test to P.2.)
Non Standard Outputs:	NA	NA
Telecommunications		200
Travel inland		5,116
Wage Rec't:		
Non Wage Rec't:	8,280	6 5,316

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

### Workplan Performance in Quarter

#### 6. Education

Domestic Dev't: Donor Dev't: **Total** 

8,286

5,316

UShs Thousand

#### Additional information required by the sector on quarterly Performance

Prompt release of funds to facilitate inspection of schools

#### 7a. Roads and Engineering

Function: District, Urban and Community Access Roads

1. Higher LG Services

#### **Output: Operation of District Roads Office**

	11,273
11,273	11,273
2,500	0
13,773	11,273
URF)	
	2,500 13,773

No. of bridges maintained	0 (N/A)	0 (N/A)
Length in Km of District roads periodically maintained	6 (km of Atirir-Orungo Boarder Periodically Maintained. One DRC meeting held, Equipment repairs done, supervision of works, maintenance of office compound done. Utility bills paid. Stationery items and services procured.)	30 (N/A)
Length in Km of District roads routinely maintained	40 (km Routine Manual and Mechanised Maintenance of Soroti District roads. Planting of trees, Training of gang leaders & Overseers, 1/4 of Road Overseers wages, Tools, paid and works done)	3 (Recruited Labour gangs & gang leaders, paid 1/4 of road overseers wages)
Non Standard Outputs:	N/A	N/A
Transfers to other govt. units (Capital)		7,924
Wage Rec't:		C
Non Wage Rec't:	130,312	7,924
Domestic Dev't:		C
Donor Dev't:		C
Total	130,312	7,924

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

UShs Thousand

### Workplan Performance in Quarter

Key performance indicators and	Planned Output and Expenditure for the	Actual Output and Expenditure for the
budget items	Quarter (Description and Location)	Quarter (Description and Location)

#### 7a. Roads and Engineering

3. Capital Purchases			
Output: Rural roads construction and rehabilitation			
Length in Km. of rural roads rehabilitated	1 (Lira road- Kamuda-Aboket road Low Cost Seal (1.2km) rehabilitated)	0 (N/A)	
Length in Km. of rural roads constructed	2 (Labour based Rehabilitation of Anenwangi- Odina road (6km) rehabilitated)	0 (N/A)	
Non Standard Outputs:	N/A	N/A	
Wage Rec't:			
Non Wage Rec't:			
Domestic Dev't:	128,001		
Donor Dev't:			
Total	128,001		

#### Function: Rural Water Supply and Sanitation

1. Higher LG Services

#### **Output: Operation of the District Water Office**

Non Standard Outputs:	3 months salaries paid 3 months office operational costs met 3 months vehicle costs met 3 months utility bills paid 3 months 0&M sensitisation meetings conducted 1 asset registry for the department updated 1 LGOBT report produced and submitted to 1	3 months salaries paid to contracts and wages for the district water staff. Utility bills paid Advocacy meetings held for District and Sub county
Electricity		310
Contract Staff Salaries (Incl. Casuals, Temporary)		3,767
Wage Rec't:	0	0
Non Wage Rec't:	4,500	310
Domestic Dev't:	5,284	3,767
Donor Dev't:		
Total	9,784	4,077

#### Output: Supervision, monitoring and coordination

No. of sources tested for water quality7 (Ogorai Village in Odudui parish, Tukum Village in Arabaka Parish, Arapai subcounty. Alere Village in Gweri parish, Gweri Sub county. Gwetom Akism Village, Ocokcan Parish, Asuret Subcounty. Aguroi Village, Agora Parish, Katine Sub county. Osesai Akure Village, Achuna parish, Tubur Subcounty. Aleri Subcounty.2 (Water S (Water S)	ources)
---	---------

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

Workplan Performance	e in Quarter	UShs Thousand
Key performance indicators and budget items	Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)
7b. Water		
No. of Mandatory Public notices displayed with financial information (release and expenditure)	<b>1</b> (4 Number mandatory notices displayed by CAO on the CAOs notice boards and water office notice boards)	1 (Notices)
No. of District Water Supply and Sanitation Coordination Meetings	1 (1 meetings held in the District water office board room after 1 field visits)	1 (Meeting held)
No. of water points tested for quality	7 (Ogorai Village in Odudui parish, Tukum Village in Arabaka Parish, Arapai subcounty. Alere Village in Gweri parish, Gweri Sub county. Gwetom Akisim Village, Ocokcan Parish, Asuret Subcounty. Aguroi Village, Agora Parish, Kamuda Subcounty. Agora Village in Ojom Parish, Katine Sub county. Osesai Akure Village, Achuna parish, Tubur Subcounty. Alaki Village, Opuyo Parish, Soroti Subcounty.)	3 (Water sources)
No. of supervision visits during and after construction	6 (6 in Number of Supervision visits planned)	6 (Supervision visits conducted)
Non Standard Outputs:	NA	NA
Welfare and Entertainment		48
Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		7
Travel inland		2,08
Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		28
Wage Rec't:		
Non Wage Rec't:	4,084	2,93
Domestic Dev't:		
Donor Dev't:		
Total	4,084	2,93
Output: Promotion of Community Base	d Management	
No. of water user committees formed.	2 (2 water user committees formed in Arapai, Asuret, Gweri, Kamuda, Katine, Soroti and Tubur Subcounties)	1 (Formed)
No. of water and Sanitation promotional events undertaken	2 (2 promotional events undertaken in all the subcounties)	2 (Planning and advocacy meeting held. Sanitation base line survey conducted.)
No. of Water User Committee members trained	20 (20 WUC members trained in arapai, asuret, gweri, kamuda, katine, soroti and tubur Subcounties.)	4 (WUC members traine)
No. of private sector Stakeholders trained in preventative maintenance, hygiene and sanitation	5 (5 private sector stakeholders trained in preventive maintenance, hygiene and sanitation.)	3 ( Private Sector Stakeholders trained in preventive maintenance, hygiene and sanitatio
No. of advocacy activities (drama shows, radio spots, public campaigns) on promoting water, sanitation and good hygiene practices	3 (1 radio talkshows, 9 drama shows and public compains on promotion of water sanitation and hygiene conducted)	0 (To held in Q2)
Non Standard Outputs:	NA	N/A

Travel inland

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

UShs Thousand

### Workplan Performance in Quarter

Key performance indicators and budget items	Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)
7b. Water		
Wage Rec't:		
Non Wage Rec't:	2,879	6,016
Domestic Dev't:		
Donor Dev't:		
Total	2,879	6,016
3. Capital Purchases		
Output: Borehole drilling and rehabilit	ation	
No. of deep boreholes rehabilitated	0 (6 deep boreholes rehabilitated in Opira Nusaf, Opuyo parish, Amen A borehole, Amen Parish in Soroti Subcounty. Asuret subcounty, Kamuda Subcounty, Gweri Subcounty and Arapai Subcounty)	0 (To be executed in subsequent quarters)
No. of deep boreholes drilled (hand pump, motorised)	2 (8 hand pumped deep boreholes drilled in Ogorai, Odudui parish, Tukum, Arabaka parish in Arapai subcounty. Gwetom Akisim, Ocokcan parish in Asuret Subcounty. Alere, Gweri parish, Gweri Subcounty. Aguroi Village, Agora Parish, Kamuda Subcounty. Agora Village, Ojom parish, Katine Subcounty. Osesai Akure village, Achuna parish, Tubur subcounty. Alaki Village, Opuyo Parish, Soroti subcounty. A productrion well constructed and feasibility studyies and designs for Adamasiko RGC piped water system in Ojom, Katine Subcounty conducted)	0 (No drilling yet done)
Non Standard Outputs:	NA	NA
Wage Rec't:		0
Non Wage Rec't:		C
Domestic Dev't:	45,578	C
Donor Dev't:		C
Total	45,578	(

#### Additional information required by the sector on quarterly Performance

#### 8. Natural Resources

Function: Natural Resources Mana	gement	
1. Higher LG Services		
Output: District Natural Resource	Management	
Non Standard Outputs:	3 months salaries paid	3 months salaries paid
	3 months office operational costs met	3 months office operational costs met
	3 months vehicle costs met	1 LGOBT report produced and submitted to
	3 months utilitty bills paid	line ministries
	3 months O&M sensitisation meetings conducted	1 monitoring report produced

1 asset registry for the department updated

1 LGOBT report produced and submitted to l

3 months computer consumables procured

General Staff Salaries

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

### Workplan Performance in Quarter

UCL	Thousand
UShs	1 nousana

Key performance indicators and budget items	Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)
8. Natural Resources		
Cleaning and Sanitation		286
Travel inland		475
Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)		129
Welfare and Entertainment		350
Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		100
Wage Rec't:	25,201	25,201
Non Wage Rec't:	3,987	1,340
Domestic Dev't:		
Donor Dev't:		
Total	29,188	26,540

#### Output: River Bank and Wetland Restoration

No. of Wetland Action Plans and regulations developed	0 (N/A)	02 (Community wetland action plans developed in Gweri and Arapai Sub counties)
Area (Ha) of Wetlands demarcated and restored	02 (02 Ha of Wetland area in Gweri Sub County restored)	0 (Activity not implemented as planned)
Non Standard Outputs:	N/A	N/A
Travel inland		375
Wage Rec't:		
Non Wage Rec't:		0
Domestic Dev't:	1,387	375
Donor Dev't:		
Total	1,387	375

#### Output: Stakeholder Environmental Training and Sensitisation

No. of community women and men trained in ENR monitoring	<ul> <li>38 (7 Sub County Councils trained in Environment and Natural Resources Management at each Sub County Headquarters</li> <li>1 district council trained in environment and natural resources management</li> <li>7 area land committees trained in environment and natural resources management)</li> </ul>	0 (Not implemented, to be implemented in qtr two)
Non Standard Outputs:	34 Community sensitization meetings on environment and natural resources management at village/ parish level	Not implemented to be implemented in qtr two
Wage Rec't:		
Non Wage Rec't:		0
Domestic Dev't:	4,267	0
Donor Dev't:		
Total	4,267	0

Output: Monitoring and Evaluation of Environmental Compliance

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

UShs Thousand

### Workplan Performance in Quarter

Key performance indicators and budget items	Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)
8. Natural Resources		
No. of monitoring and compliance surveys undertaken	11 (11 wetland compliance monitoring surveys and 30 surveys in environment compliance monitoring conducted)	8 (Monitoring visits conducted in Gweri and Arapai Sun counties)
Non Standard Outputs:	8 investments screened and certified for Environmental Compliance district wide	Not done to be done in qtr two
Travel inland		795
Wage Rec't:		
Non Wage Rec't:		0
Domestic Dev't:	1,724	795
Donor Dev't:		
Total	1,724	795

#### Additional information required by the sector on quarterly Performance

### 9. Community Based Services

Function: Community Mobilisation and Empowerment	
1. Higher LG Services	
Output: Operation of the Community Based Sevices Department	

Non Standard Outputs:	3 months salaries paid 3 months office operational costs met 3 months vehicle costs met 3 months utility bills paid 1 asset registry for the department updated 1 LGOBT report produced and submitted to line ministries 1 monitoring report produced 1	3 months salaries paid 3 months office operational costs met 1 asset registry for the department updated 1 LGOBT report produced and submitted to line ministries 1 monitoring report produced 3 months computer consumables procured 21 Monitoring and s
Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)		520
Welfare and Entertainment		300
Travel inland		135
Maintenance – Other		350
General Staff Salaries		30,160
Wage Rec't:	32,584	30,160
Non Wage Rec't:	3,404	1,305
Domestic Dev't:	7,112	
Donor Dev't:		
Total	43,100	31,465
Output: Probation and Welfare Support		
No. of children settled	4 (4 Vulnerable children traced and resettled in Soroti district. 4 Soicail welfare inquireies conducted in Soroti District)	2 (Conducted monitoring of council activities in the 7 sub-counties .)
Non Standard Outputs:	Not planned	N/A

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

UShs Thousand

### Workplan Performance in Quarter

Key performance indicators and budget items	Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)
--	---	--

### 9. Community Based Services

Travel inland		915
Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		282
Wage Rec't:		
Non Wage Rec't:	299	1,197
Domestic Dev't:		
Donor Dev't:		
Total	299	1,197
Output: Community Development S	Services (HLG)	
No. of Active Community Development Workers	15 (10 Coomunity Development Workers with 2 Assistant Community Development workers in the 7 s/counties . 2 Senior Community Development Officer, 1Senior Probation Social Welfare Officer, 1 Senior Labour Officer and 1 DCDO at Headquarters 9 YLP grou[ps supportd)	10 (Coomunity Development Workers with 2 Assistant Community Development workers in the 7 s/counties . 2 Senior Community Development Officer, 1Senior Probation Social Welfare Officer, 1 Senior Labour Officer and 1 DCDO at Headquarters. 29 YLP grou[ps supportd)
Non Standard Outputs:	7 monitoring and suprvision visits to 7 s/counties on generation,approval and support to 21 CDD and other projects conducted. .3 Monitoring visits to CDD supported .projects conducted at group level in all 7 s/cs and 1 sets of reports produced and sub	7 monitoring and suprvision visits to 7 s/counties on generation,approval .3 Monitoring visits to YLP supported .projects conducted at group level in all 7 s/cs and 1 sets of reports produced and submited to ldistrict and line ministries. 3 mont
Workshops and Seminars		3,600
Donations		6,700
Wage Rec't:		
Non Wage Rec't:	9,992	3,600
Domestic Dev't:	85,224	6,700
Donor Dev't:		
Total	95,216	10,300
Output: Adult Learning		
No. FAL Learners Trained	2300 (2300 FAL learners trained all the 7 s/countuies.)	2300 (FAL learners trained all the 7 s/countuies.
Non Standard Outputs:	1 study tour for FAL instructors / coordinators and selected Technical officers conducted to a preffered district. 1 review meetings with CDOs and FAL instructors conducted for coordination and	FAL activities carried forward for 2nd quarter

Allowances

1,800 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and 400 Binding Travel inland 335 200 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils

instrutors conducted for coodination and

supervision at the district 1 Orientation wokshop of FA

Wage Rec't:

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

Workplan Performanc	e in Quarter	UShs Thousand
Key performance indicators and budget items	Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)
9. Community Based Se	ervices	
Non Wage Rec't:	2,726	2,735
Domestic Dev't:		
Donor Dev't:		
Total	2,726	2,735
Output: Children and Youth Services		
No. of children cases ( Juveniles) handled and settled	3 ()	1 (youth meeting conducted in all the 7 sub- counties chairperson and there executive.)
Non Standard Outputs:		N/A
Travel inland		500
Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		300
Wage Rec't:		
Non Wage Rec't:	200	800
Domestic Dev't:		
Donor Dev't:		
Total	200	800
Output: Support to Youth Councils		
No. of Youth councils supported	8 (8 youth councils activities planed for and monited . Youth day commoreted)	2 (8 youth councils activities planed for and monited . Youth day commoreted)
Non Standard Outputs:	<ol> <li>1 planning meetings conducted.</li> <li>2 youth groups monitored at the s/counties in 2 visits.</li> <li>1 youth day supported and celebrated.</li> <li>3 youth groups provided with startup capital and money transferred to the groups accounts, attach and training youth on vocatio</li> </ol>	Not done
Travel inland		600
Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		239
Wage Rec't:		
Non Wage Rec't:	920	839
Domestic Dev't:	2,500	
Donor Dev't:		
Total	3,420	839
Output: Support to Disabled and the H	Elderly	
No. of assisted aids supplied to disabled and elderly community	0 (NA)	0 (N/A)
Non Standard Outputs:	2 monitoring visits to disability groups in all 7 subcounties conducted. 1 PWDS committee meetings conducted at district.	Activities not achieved , but carried forward to 2nd quarter
	12 PWDs groups in all 7 subcounties supported from Special Grant. 1 planing meeting for PWDS councils conducted. At the dist	

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

UShs Thousand

### Workplan Performance in Quarter

Key performance indicators and	Planned Output and Expenditure for the	Actual Output and Expenditure for the
budget items	Quarter (Description and Location)	Quarter (Description and Location)

#### 9. Community Based Services

Wage Rec't:			
Non Wage Rec't:	5,864		0
Domestic Dev't:			
Donor Dev't:			
Total	5,864		0
Output: Representation on Women's C	ouncils		
No. of women councils supported	2 (women cuncils activies/projects monitored and supervised in 7 subcounties)	0 (Activity carried to 2nd quarter)	
Non Standard Outputs:	1 planning meeting for women councils conducted.	Activity carried to 2nd quarter	
Wage Rec't:			
Non Wage Rec't:	1,169		0
Domestic Dev't:			
Donor Dev't:			
Total	1,169		0

#### Additional information required by the sector on quarterly Performance

The department is in dare need of vehicle to facilitate Coordination, Supervision and implementation of programme. Mostly YLP recoveries, and UWEP project. At the LLGs levels the CDOs who are responsible for the implementation of CBS and other gov't prog

#### 10. Planning

Function: Local Government Planning S	Services	
1. Higher LG Services		
Output: Management of the District Pla	anning Office	
Non Standard Outputs:	3 months office salaries paid 3 months office operations facilitated 3 months office utilities paid office curtains procured 3 months office consumables procured 3 office fans procured 1 departmental meeting conducted Walkway between administrati	3 months office salaries paid 3 months office operations facilitated 3 months office utilities paid 3 months office 1 monitoring report produced 1 LGOBTdepartmental budget and workplan produced and submitted to line ministies
General Staff Salaries		7,787
Travel inland		130
Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		460
Workshops and Seminars		2,190
Staff Training		141
Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		361

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

UShs Thousand

### Workplan Performance in Quarter

Key performance indicators and budget items	Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)
10. Planning		
Wage Rec't:	9,787	7,787
Non Wage Rec't:	10,997	1,232
Domestic Dev't:	13,913	2,050
Donor Dev't:		
Total	34,697	11,069
Output: District Planning		
No of Minutes of TPC meetings	3 (District Technical Committee Meetings)	3 (District Technical Committee Meetings)
No of qualified staff in the Unit	4 (Planning Unit Staff)	3 (Planning Unit Staff)
Non Standard Outputs:	NA	NA
Workshops and Seminars		1,560
Travel inland		1,980
Wage Rec't:		
Non Wage Rec't:	2,250	3,540
Domestic Dev't:	500	
Donor Dev't:		
Total	2,750	3,540
Output: Statistical data collection		
Non Standard Outputs:	3 months Data for Statistical Abstract collected 3 months LQS data collected Data for Internal Assessment Collected Data for administrative Units collected Damage and Lose (DALA) Assessment data collected Data for Risk Response and Mitigation Conting	3 months Data for Statistical Abstract collected 3 months LQS data collected Data for Internal Assessment Collected Data for administrative Units collected Data for LOGICS collected UBOS 2014 census results disseminated
Allowances		500
Travel inland		400
Wage Rec't:		
Non Wage Rec't:	3,000	900
Domestic Dev't:	1,000	C
Donor Dev't:		
Total	4,000	900
Output: Demographic data collection		
Non Standard Outputs:	1 District Population Action Plan prepaired, 2 radio talk shows on population control and formity ploymers held	1 district Family planning coordination meeting held 1 stolecholder pariow meetings held

family planning held,

held,

held,

1 stakeholder review meetings held, 2 mobilisaiton meetings for quality population 1 meetings for integration of population and family planning in development plans held, 3 sensitisation meetings on demogaphic dividend 2 entry point meetings for profiling of population and family planning ac 15 birth registration schedule

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

UShs Thousand

### Workplan Performance in Quarter

Key performance indicators and budget items	Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)
10. Planning		
Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		10
Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		250
Wage Rec't:		
Non Wage Rec't:	2,750	35
Domestic Dev't:	1,000	
Donor Dev't:	25,000	
Total	28,750	35
Output: Development Planning		
Non Standard Outputs:	Mentoring sub counties on Human Rights Based approach to Planning Mentoring sub counties on Programme Based Budgeting (PBB) and Performance Assessment Tool (PAT) 1 meeting to disseminate the national planning	1 meeting held to Mentor sub counties on Human Rights Based approach to Planning 1 meeting held to Mentor sub counties mainstreaming cross cutting issues in the development plans
Medical expenses (To employees)	guidelines held 1 meeting to mentor the pla	50

12,925	500
20,000	0
32,925	500
	20,000

#### **Output: Management Information Systems**

Non Standard Outputs:	2 computers repaired and serviced 2 computers installed with anti virus 3 months internet costs paid 2 printers serviced and repaired 3 months scanner service cost met 3 months software consumables procured	2 computers repaired and serviced 2 computers installed with anti virus 3 months internet costs paid 3 months software consumables procured	
Information and communications technology (ICT)			100
Wage Rec't:			
Non Wage Rec't:	1,879		100
Domestic Dev't:	5,000		0
Donor Dev't:			
Total	6,879		100
Output: Monitoring and Evaluation of Sect	tor plans		

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

UShs Thousand

### Workplan Performance in Quarter

Key performance indicators and budget items	Planned Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)	Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)
10. Planning		
Non Standard Outputs:	1 District Joint monitorings with CSOs, CBOs, Development Partners and IPs conducted Project profiles developed Monitoring schedule developed M&E Framework developed Moinitoring checklist developed Monitoring groups developed Sources of data identif	District Joint monitorings with CSOs, CBOs, Development Partners and IPs conducted Monitoring schedule developed M&E Framework developed Moinitoring checklist developed Sources of data identified Target population in monitoring identified 1 entry m
Workshops and Seminars		2,977
Staff Training		100
Travel inland		600
Wage Rec't:		
Non Wage Rec't:	10,450	700
Domestic Dev't:	13,000	2,977
Donor Dev't:		
Total	23,450	3,677

#### Additional information required by the sector on quarterly Performance

<b>11. I</b> <i>iiiiiiiiiiiii</i>	<i>11</i> .	Internal	Audit
-----------------------------------	-------------	----------	-------

Function: Internal Audit Services		
1. Higher LG Services		
Output: Management of Internal Audit	Office	
Non Standard Outputs:	<ol> <li>Consolidated Quaterly report produced.</li> <li>Months Salaries paid</li> <li>Lower Local Councils Audited</li> <li>Primary Schools Audited</li> <li>Health Centre IV Audited</li> <li>Health Centre III Audited</li> <li>Departements and Sectors Audited</li> <li>months audit verification of Vario</li> </ol>	1 Consolidated Quaterly report produced. 3 Months Salaries paid 7 Lower Local Councils Audited
Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)		20
Welfare and Entertainment		20
Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		1,00
Telecommunications		10
Travel inland		2,60
Fuel, Lubricants and Oils		40
General Staff Salaries		2,42
Wage Rec't:	2,42	2,42
Non Wage Rec't:	7,50	
Domestic Dev't: Donor Dev't:	1,00	0 50

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

UShs Thousand

### Workplan Performance in Quarter

Key performance indicators and budget items		Actual Output and Expenditure for the Quarter (Description and Location)
---	--	---

### 11. Internal Audit

Total	10,924	6,924

#### Additional information required by the sector on quarterly Performance

Total	4,388,372	4,388,372
Donor Dev't:		
Domestic Dev't:	73,490	73,490
Non Wage Rec't:	2,023,817	2,023,817
Wage Rec't:	2,417,668	2,291,065

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

#### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

Key Performanc
indicators

Planned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location) Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location) % Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for quantitative outputs

Reasons for under / over Performance

UShs Thousands

#### 1a. Administration

e

1. Higher LG Services				
Output: Operation of	the Administration Department			
Non Standard Outputs:	70 NUSAF 3 Projects approved, financed and supervised 4 quarterly NUSAF3 reports produced 20 NUSAF3 sensitisation meetings conducted 4 quarterly monitoring NUSAF3 reports produced 10 Workshops and Training sessions held 6 coordination meetings with stakeholders held 12 months salaries paid 12 months office operational costs met 12 months vehicle costs met 12 months utility bills paid 12 Human Resouce Supervisory meetings conducted 1 asset registry for the department produced 4 LGOBT reports produced and submitted to line ministries 4 monitoring reports produced and submitted to line ministries 4 departmental meetings conducted 25 staff appraised for their performance 10 staff recruited Staff Salaries paid, Travel inland and Abroad Facilitated, Water and Electricity bills paid, Stationery and Computer Consumeables procured. Vehicle Mainteinance paid, Legal services paid, National and International Functions facilitated and celebrated, Monitoring Projects Facilitated, District Debts paid and Subcriptions paid.	3 months salaries paid 3 months office operational costs met 3 months vehicle costs met 3 months utility bills paid 3 Human Resouce Supervisory meetings	0	Delayed release of funds affects the payment of utility bills that are critical for operation

Expenditure 211101 General Staff Salaries

300,586

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

UShs Thousands

### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Key Performance indicators	expenditure for	Planned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location)		penditure for the FY (Qty, expenditure by end of current (Cumulative / I		Planned)	Reasons for under / over Performanc
Cauads, Temporary) 21103 Allowances 2,305 800 34.7% 21003 Koksops and Seminars 1,2000 8,000 66.7% 22005 Staff Tarining 3,000 590 13.3% Newspapers 22007 Beochs, Periodicals & 1,500 33.3% Newspapers 22007 Beochs, Periodicals & 1,500 4.580 33.3% Newspapers 22008 Compare supplies and hformation Technology (IT) 22009 Welfare and Entertaininent 12,000 4.580 38.2% 22000 Feleomanikacianos 3,000 867 28.9% Photocopying and Binding 22000 Electricity 15,000 5.200 34.7% Non Wage Rec't: 107,000 768 15.4% Non Wage Rec't: 107,000 768 70 28.9% 22000 Electricity 15,000 768 70 80.0% 22000 Electricity 15,000 768 70 80.0% 22000 Electricity 15,000 768 70 80.0% 22000 Electricity 10,000 768 70 80.0% 22000 Electricity 15,000 768 70 80.0% 22000 Electricity 10,000 768 70 80.0% 22000 Feletricity 10,000 80.0% 22000	1a. Administra	tion						
221002 Workshops and Seminars     12,000     8,000     66.7%       221002 Morkshops and Satif Training     3,000     590     19.7%       221007 Books, Periodicals &     1,500     500     33.3%       221008 Computer supplies and information Technology (II)     768     25.6%       221001 Flocking, Stationery,     15,000     4.580     38.2%       221001 Flocking, Stationery,     15,000     8.976     59.8%       Photocopying and Binding     3,000     867     28.9%       22005 Flectricity     15,000     768     15.4%       Wage Rec'::     30,000     768     15.4%       Wage Rec'::     30,000     768     15.4%       Wage Rec'::     15,000     768     15.4%       Wage Rec'::     15,14%     Non Wage Rec'::     16.7%       Domestic Dev'1:     1987.895     Total     106.395     Total       Total     1987.895     Total     106.395     Total     3.4%       Satiries are paid by 28th     (Both District and Sub County Got (Got (Got and Sub County Got (Got (Got (Got (Got (Got (Got (Got	211102 Contract Staff Sal Casuals, Temporary)	aries (Incl.	8,200		200		2.4	9%
221003 Staff Training     3,000     590     19.7%       221007 Dooks, Periodicals &     1,500     500     33.3%       221008 Computer supplies and hypomation Technology (II)     768     25.6%       221009 Welfare and Entertainment     12,000     4,580     38.2%       221001 Telecommunications     3,000     8976     59.8%       222001 Telecommunications     3,000     867     28.9%       222005 Water     5,000     768     15.4%       222006 Water     5,000     768     16.7%       22006 Water     15,000     5,200     30.786       Non Wage Rec't:     115,000     5,200     0       Domestic Dev't:     15,000     0     0       Domestic Dev't:     15,000     0     0       Domestic Dev't:     1,500,004     Domestic Dev't:     0       Domestic Dev't:     1,500,004     Domestic Dev't:     0     Domestic Dev't:     0,0%       Domestic Dev't:     1,500,004     Domestic Dev't:     0     Domestic Dev't:     0       Domestic Dev't:     1,500,004     Domestic Dev't:     0     Domestic Dev't:     0,0%       Wage Alex Staff				800		34.7	%	
221007 Books, Periodicals &     1,500     500     33.3%       Verspapers     3,000     768     25.6%       Unformation Technology (IT)     768     25.6%       221009 Weighter and Littertainment     12,000     8.976     59.8%       221001 Heroinalizet and Littertainment     12,000     8.976     59.8%       221001 Heroinalizet and Littertainment     12,000     8.976     59.8%       221001 Heroinalizet and Littertainment     12,000     8.976     59.8%       221005 Electricity     15,000     5.200     34.7%       223006 Water     5,000     768     15.4%       Wage Rec't:     30,586     Wage Rec't:     71,147     Wage Rec't:     0.0%       Domestic Dev't:     150,000     Domor Dev't:     0     Domor Bev't:     0.0%       Domor Dev't:     108,985     Total     106,395     Total     5.4%       Wage of staff whose starp aid by 28th     (Both District and Sub County G (doff the entire staff)     0     Most staff are not aware of the consequences of operating against are paid by 28th     25 (Structure not 100% met)     63 (of the structure)     121.15     Standing orders and pension data need pension scheme of the public service implemented, Field staff surpervision and Appraisal conducted     Appraisal conducted       Non Standard Outputs:     Operations and Management of the publi			12,000		8,000		66.7	%
Weissingpers     3,000     768     25.6%       221008 Computer supplies and Entertainment     12,000     4.580     38.2%       221001 Printing, Stationery,     15,000     8.976     59.8%       Protocopying and Binding     3,000     867     28.9%       222005 Electricity     15,000     5,200     34.7%       222005 Water     5,000     768     15.4%       Wage Rec't:     173,305     Non Wage Rec't:     31,249     Non Wage Rec't:     25.0%       Non Wage Rec't:     15,000,004     Domestic Dev't:     0     Domestic Dev't:     0.0%       Domestic Dev't:     1,500,004     Domestic Dev't:     0     Domestic Dev't:     0.0%       Domestic Dev't:     1,500,004     Domestic Dev't:     0     Domestic Dev't:     0.0%       Domestic Dev't:     1,587,895     Total     106,395     Total     5.4%       Output: Human Resource Management Services       Wage of staff whose salaries are paid     0     Solatifis     0     avare of the consequences offic of every month     52 (Structure not 100% met)     63 (of the structure)     121.15     standing orders and persion data need cleaning to be free from irregularities       Non Standard Outputs:     Operations and Management of the Human resources offic service implemented, Field staff     Field staff superv	221003 Staff Training		3,000		590		19.7	%
nformation Technology (17) 221009 Welfare and Entertainment 12,000 4,580 38.2% Photocopying and Binding 222001 Freining, Stationery; 15,000 8,67 28.9% 222001 Flecommunications 3,000 768 15.4% 222001 Water 5,000 768 15.4% Wage Rec't: 300,586 Wage Rec't: 75,147 Wage Rec't: 25,0% Non Wage Rec't: 187,305 Non Wage Rec't: 31,249 Non Wage Rec't: 16,7% Domestic Dev't: 10 Domestic Dev't: 0 Domor Dev't: 0.0% Domor Dev't: Donor Dev't: 0 Domor Dev't: 0.0% Domor Dev't: 0 Domor Dev't: 0.0% Total 1,987,895 Total 106,395 Total 5.4% Mage of staff whose Staff whose (Both District and Sub Courty 96 (Both District and Sub Courty 16 staffs) 0 savare of the consequences of the structure) 121.15 staffang gainst 3 standing orders and persisting data need cleaning to be free from irregularities ervice implemented, Field staff supervision and Appraisal reports produced, Payment Register personal data need cleaning to be free from irregularities ervice inplemented, Field staff supervision and Appraisal reports produced, Payment Register gard and submitted to MOPS, General Computer Supervision and Appraisal reports produced, Payment Register gard and submitted to MOPS, General Computer Supervision and Appraisal reports produced, Payment Register personal and Repristion data free distaff supervision and Appraisal reports produced, Payment Register personal and submitted to MOPS, General Computer Supervision and Appraisal conducted staffang supervision and stationery supplied and travel inland facilitated.	<i>,</i>	s &	1,500		500		33.3	%
221011 Printing, Stationery, hotocopying and Binding     15,000     8,976     59,8%       Photocopying and Binding     3,000     867     28,9%       223005 Electricity     15,000     5,200     34,7%       223006 Water     5,000     768     15,4%       Wage Rec't:     30,586     Wage Rec't:     75,147     Wage Rec't:     25,00%       Non Wage Rec't:     15,00,004     Domestic Dev't:     0     Domestic Dev't:     0,0%       Domestic Dev't:     15,000,004     Domestic Dev't:     0     Domestic Dev't:     0,0%       Domestic Dev't:     1,987,895     Total     106,395     Total     5,4%       Output: Human Resource Management Services       %age of staff appraised     ()     46 (of the entire staff)     0     Most staff are not avare of the consequences of operating against stage of staff appraised     0     89 (Pensioners)     0     Portaling adainst spatial, Rewards and Sanctions scheme of the public service implemented. Field staff supervision and Appraisal conducted facilitated. District monthly Safaries paid, Rewards and Sanctions scheme of the public service implemented. Field staff supervision and Appraisal conducted inland facilitated.     Field staff supervision and Appraisal conducted staff supervision and Appraisal conducted inland facilitated.			3,000		768		25.6	5%
Non-copying and Binding         1,000         867         28,9%           222001 Telecommunications         3,000         867         28,9%           222005 Electricity         15,000         5,200         34,7%           223006 Water         5,000         768         15,4%           Wage Rec't:         300,586         Wage Rec't:         31,249         Nom Wage Rec't:         25,0%           Non Wage Rec't:         15,00,004         Domestic Dev't:         0         Domestic Dev't:         0,0%           Domestic Dev't:         1,907,905         Donor Dev't:         0         Donestic Dev't:         0,0%           Donor Dev't:         1,987,895         Total         106,395         Total         5.4%           Statis         (Both District and Sub County         96 (Both District and Sub County LG staffs)         0         Most staff are not aware of the consequences of operating against standing orders and pension data need cleaning orders and pension data need cleaning orders and pension data need cleaning to be free of staff appraised         0         89 (Pensioners)         0         Field staff supervision and Appraisal conducted facilitated. District monthly Salaries paid. Rewards and Sanctions scheme of the public service implemented. Field staff supervision and Appraisal conducted inland facilitated.         Field staff supervision and Appraisal conducted inland stationery supplied and travel inland facilitated.<	21009 Welfare and Enter	rtainment	12,000		4,580		38.2	2%
223005 Electricity     1,000     5,000     5,200     34.7%       23006 Water     5,000     768     15.4%       Wage Rec':     187.395     Non Wage Rec':     31.249     Non Wage Rec':     16.7%       Domestic Dev':     1,500,004     Domestic Dev':     0     Domestic Dev':     0.0%       Domor Dev':     Domor Dev':     0     Domor Dev':     0.0%       Domor Dev':     Domor Dev':     0     Domor Dev':     0.0%       Attain     1987,895     Total     106,395     Total     5.4%       Output: Human Resource Management Services       %age of staff whose salaries are paid by 28th     (Both District and Sub County LG staffs)     96 (Both District and Sub County LG staffs)     0     Most staff are not aware of the consequences of operating against standing orders and salaries are paid by 28th     0     Most staff are not aware of the consequences of operating against     Staff apraised     0     96 (Both District and Sub County LG staffs)     0     Nost staff are not aware of the consequences of operating against     Standing orders and staff apraised     0     Staff apraised     0     Nost staff are not aware of the consequences of operating against       Noge of staff appraised by 28th of every month     0     Staff appraised     121.15     Feel reson data need cleaning to be free reports produced, Payment Register prepared an submitted to MORS, General	Photocopying and Binding	3	15,000		8,976		59.8	3%
22.006 Water     5,000     768     15.4%       Wage Rec't:     187,305     Non Wage Rec't:     75,147     Wage Rec't:     25.0%       Non Wage Rec't:     187,305     Non Wage Rec't:     31,249     Non Wage Rec't:     16.7%       Domestic Dev't:     10000 Dev't:     0     Domestic Dev't:     0.0%     0.0%       Domor Dev't:     1,987,895     Total     106,395     Total     5.4%       Output: Human Resource Management Services       %age of staff whose salaries are paid by 28th of every month     (Both District and Sub County Go staffs)     96 (Both District and Sub County LG staffs)     0     Most staff are not aware of the consequences of operating against standing orders and pension data need cleaning to be free from irregularities       Non Standard Outputs:     Operations and Management of the Human resources office free/ititated, District mont Jups sataries paid, Rewards and Sanctitated, District mont Jup sataries prepared and submitted to MOPS, General Computer consumeables and stationery supplied and travel inland facilitated.     50     50.%		ons	<i>,</i>					
Wage Rec't:300,586 187,305 Domestic Dev't:Wage Rec't:75,147 1,249 Domestic Dev't:Wage Rec't:25,0% 16,7% 0,0% Domestic Dev't:16,7% 0,0% 0,0% Domor Dev't:16,7% 0,0% 0,0% 0,0% Domor Dev't:0Domestic Dev't:0,0% 0,0% 0,0% 0,0%Total1,987,895Total106,395Total5.4%Output: Human Resource Management ServicesStatic same paid by 28th of every month(Both District and Sub County LG staffs)0Most staff are not consequences of 0 county LG staffs)0Most staff are not consequences of operating against standing or paid by 28thOperations and Management of the Human resources office facilitated, District monthly Stanctions scheme of the public service implemented, Field staff supervision and taional data need cleaning to bottom station and papraisal reports produced, Payment Register prepared and supervision and Appraisal computer consumeables and stationes reports produced, Payment Register prepared and supervision and papraisal computer consumeables and stationes cheme of the public service implemented, Field staff supervision and papraisal computer consumeables and stationery supplied and trave iniand facilitated.50050.%	2		,					
Non Wage Rec't:       187,305       Non Wage Rec't:       31,249       Non Wage Rec't:       16,7%         Domestic Dev't:       0       Domor Dev't:       0       Domor Dev't:       0,0%         Dot       Total       1,987,895       Total       106,395       Total       5.4%         Output: Human Resource Management Services         %age of staff whose salaries are paid by 28th of every month       (Both District and Sub County LG staffs)       96 (Both District and Sub County LG staffs)       0       Most staff are not aware of the consequences of operating against staffs of every month         %age of staff appraised %age of pensioners paid by 28th of every month       0       46 (of the entire staff)       0       operating against staffs operating against staffs operating against staffs operating against staffs of every month       121.15       staffing orders and pension data need cleaning to be free from irregularities         Non Standard Outputs:       Operations and Management of the Human resources office facilitated, District monthly Salaries paid, Rewards and sanctions scheme of the public service implemented, Field staff supervision and Appraisal reports produced, Payment Register prepared and submitted to MOPS, General Computer consumeables and stationery supplied and travel inland facilitated.       Field staff supervision and the DMOPS, General Computer consumeables and stationery supplied and travel inland facilitated.       500       50.0%	223006 Water		5,000		768		15.4	-%
Domestic Dev't:       1,500,004       Domestic Dev't:       0       Domestic Dev't:       0.0%         Donor Dev't:       Donor Dev't:       0       Donor Dev't:       0.0%         Total       1,987,895       Total       106,395       Total       5.4%         Output: Human Resource Management Services         %age of staff whose salaries are paid by 28th of every month       (Both District and Sub County LG staffs)       96 (Both District and Sub County LG staffs)       0       Most staff are not aware of the consequences of operating against standing orders and pensioners paid       0       Most staff are not aware of the consequences of operating against standing orders and pensioners paid       0       Most staff are not aware of the consequences of operating against standing orders and pensioners paid       0       Most staff are not aware of the consequences of operating against standing orders and pensioners paid       0       Most staff are not aware of the consequences of operating against standing orders and pensioners paid       0       Most staff are not aware of the consequences of operating against standing orders and pension data need cleaning to be free from irregularities         Non Standard Outputs:       Operations and Management of the Human resources office facilitated, District monthly Salaries paid, Rewards and submitted to MOPS, General Computer consumeables and stationery supplied and travel inland facilitated.       Field staff supervision and Appraisal conducted       Staffs         Expenditure Protoporging and Bind		Wage Rec't:	300,586	Wage Rec't:	75,147	Wage Rec't:	25.0	9%
Donor Dev't: TotalDonor Dev't: 106,3950 Total0.0% 5.4%Total106,395Total5.4%Output: Human Resource Management Services%age of staff whose salaries are paid by 28th of every month(Both District and Sub County LG staffs)96 (Both District and Sub County LG staffs)0 aware of the consequences of operating against standing orders and pension data need pension data need (Departing against)0Most staff are not aware of the consequences of operating against standing orders and pension data need (Departing to be free from irregularitiesNon Standard Outputs:Operations and Management of the clistrict monthly Salaries paid, Rewards and Sanctions scheme of the public service implemented, Field staff supervision and Appraisal reports produced, Payment Register prepared and submitted to MOPS, General Computer consumeables and stationery supplied and travel inland facilitated.5050.0%	Ν	on Wage Rec't:	187,305	Non Wage Rec't:	31,249	Non Wage Rec't:	16.7	%
Total1,987,895Total106,395Total5.4%Output: Human Resource Management Servicessalaries are paid by 28th salaries are paid by 28th of every month(Both District and Sub County LG staffs)96 (Both District and Sub County LG staffs)0 aware of the consequences of operating against standing orders and pensioners paid by 28th of every month0Most staff are not aware of the consequences of operating against standing orders and pensioners)0Most staff are not aware of the consequences of operating against standing orders and pension data need cleaning to be free from irregularitiesNon Standard Outputs:Operations and Management of the Human resources office facilitated, District contubly Salaries paid, Rewards and Sanctions scheme of the public supervision and Appraisal reports produced, Payment Register prepared and submitted to MOPS, General Computer consumeables and stationery supplied and travel inland facilitated.Field staff supervision and Appraisal reports produced, Payment Register prepared and submitted to MOPS, General Computer consumeables and stationery supplied and travel inland facilitated.50050.0%	1	Domestic Dev't:	1,500,004	Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0	0%
Output: Human Resource Management Services         %age of staff whose salaries are paid by 28th of every month       (Both District and Sub County LG staffs)       96 (Both District and Sub County LG staffs)       0       Most staff are not aware of the consequences of operating against         %age of staff appraised       ()       46 (of the entire staff)       0       operating against standing orders and pension data need cleaning to be free from irregularities         %age of pensioners paid       ()       89 (Pensioners)       0       free from irregularities         Non Standard Outputs:       Operations and Management of the Human resources office facilitated, District monthly Salaries paid, Rewards and Sanctions scheme of the public service implemented, Field staff supervision and Appraisal reports produced, Payment Register prepared and submitted to MOPS, General Computer consumeables and stationery supplied and travel inland facilitated.       500       50.0%		Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0	0%
"wage of staff whose salaries are paid by 28th of every month(Both District and Sub County LG staffs)96 (Both District and Sub County LG staffs)0Most staff are not aware of the consequences of operating against standing orders and pension data need cleaning to be free from irregularities%age of staff appraised wage of LG establish posts filled wage of pensioners paid by 28th of every month0Most staff are not aware of the consequences of operating against standing orders and pension data need cleaning to be free from irregularitiesNon Standard Outputs:Operations and Management of the Human resources office facilitated, District monthly Salaries paid, Rewards and Sanctions scheme of the public service implemented, Field staff supervision and Appraisal reports produced, Payment Register prepared and stationery supplied and travel inland facilitated.Field staff supervision and stationeryField staff supervision and stationeryXependiture 21011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding1,00050050.0%		Total	1,987,895	Total	106,395	Total	5.4	%
salaries are paid by 28thLG staffs)county LG staffs)aware of the consequences of operating against% age of staff appraised()46 (of the entire staff)00% age of LG establish posts filled52 (Structure not 100% met)63 (of the structure)121.15standing orders and pension data need cleaning to be free from irregularities% age of pensioners paid by 28th of every month()89 (Pensioners)06Non Standard Outputs:Operations and Management of the Human resources office facilitated, District monthly Salaries paid, Rewards and Sanctions scheme of the public service implemented, Field staff supervision and Appraisal reports produced, Payment Register prepared and submitted to MOPS, General Computer consumeables and stationery supplied and travel inland facilitated.50050.0%	Output: Human Reso	urce Manageme	nt Services					
Non Standard Outputs:Operations and Management of the Human resources office facilitated, District monthly Salaries paid, Rewards and Sanctions scheme of the public service implemented, Field staff supervision and Appraisal reports produced, Payment Register prepared and submitted to MOPS, General Computer consumeables and stationery, 1,000 500 50.0%Standing orders and pension data need cleaning to be free from irregularities221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding1,000 500 50.0%	salaries are paid by 28th		t and Sub County	· · ·		(	)	aware of the consequences of
% age of DC establish posts filled52 (Structure not 100% met)63 (of the structure)121.15pension data need cleaning to be free from irregularities% age of pensioners paid by 28th of every month()89 (Pensioners)060from irregularitiesNon Standard Outputs:Operations and Management of facilitated, District monthly Salaries paid, Rewards and Sanctions scheme of the public service implemented, Field staff supervision and Appraisal reports produced, Payment Register prepared and stationery supplied and travel inland facilitated.Field staff supervision and travel inland facilitated.Expenditure 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding1,00050050.0%	%age of staff appraised	0		46 (of the entire	staff)	(		
%age of pensioners paid by 28th of every month()89 (Pensioners)0from irregularitiesNon Standard Outputs:Operations and Management of the Human resources office facilitated, District monthly Salaries paid, Rewards and Sanctions scheme of the public service implemented, Field staff supervision and Appraisal reports produced, Payment Register prepared and submitted to MOPS, General Computer consumeables and stationery supplied and travel inland facilitated.Field staff Supervision and Appraisal reports produced, Payment Register prepared and submitted to MOPS, General Computer consumeables and stationery supplied and travel inland facilitated.50050.0%		52 (Structure	not 100% met)	63 (of the structure)		121.15 pensi		pension data need
the Human resources office Appraisal conducted facilitated, District monthly Salaries paid, Rewards and Sanctions scheme of the public service implemented, Field staff supervision and Appraisal reports produced, Payment Register prepared and submitted to MOPS, General Computer consumeables and stationery supplied and travel inland facilitated.		0		89 (Pensioners)		(	)	
221011 Printing, Stationery,1,00050050.0%Photocopying and Binding	Non Standard Outputs:	the Human res facilitated, Dis Salaries paid, Sanctions scho service impler supervision an reports produc Register prepa submitted to M Computer con stationery sup	sources office strict monthly Rewards and eme of the public nented, Field stat ad Appraisal ced, Payment ured and MOPS, ,General isumeables and plied and travel	Appraisal condu				
Photocopying and Binding	-		1 000		500		50.0	00/
	•	•	1,000		500		50.0	1%
		,	4,300		3,200		74.4	-%

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

UShs Thousands

### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

#### 1a. Administration

	Wage Rec't:	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%
	<i>Non Wage Rec't:</i> <b>12,000</b>	Non Wage Rec't:	3,700	Non Wage Rec't:	30.8%
	Domestic Dev't:	Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%
	Donor Dev't:	Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%
	Total 12,000	Total	3,700	Total	30.8%
Output: Capacity	Building for HLG				
No. (and type) of expacity building essions undertaken	<ul> <li>380 (Trained 3 parish chiefs LDC, Trained 3 Secretaries, Committee meetings held ar Trained and Mentored Lower Local Govt staffs.</li> <li>2 staff trined in Financial Management at UMI (Intern Auditor and Ag. District Planner)</li> <li>DTPC refresher training on LGOBT planning and budgeting conducted 40 Head Teachers Trained in basic management skills 400 staff supervised and appraised 7 sub counties trained on mainstreaming cross cutting issues in the DDP2</li> <li>1 Finance staff facilitated to study Bachelors Degree Capacity Needs Assessment and report produced Policy changes, planning and budgeting guidelines disseminated</li> <li>25 DTPC Members trained of O&amp;M</li> <li>25 Honourable Members of Council inducted</li> <li>200 staff undertake refresher standing orders and code of conduct</li> <li>20 newly recruitedd staff inducted</li> <li>10 staff due for retirement counselled on life after civil service (staff preperation for retirement)</li> <li>Mentoring sub counties on Human Rights Based approa to Planning</li> <li>Mentoring sub counties on Programme Based Budgeting (PBB) and Performance Assessment Tool (PAT))</li> </ul>	nd r al i n on ch	ew Council)	.26	The percentage of th capacity building grant from the development budget against the staff that need training for technical competence is low

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

UShs Thousands

### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

Key Performance indicatorsPlanned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location)Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)	% Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for quantitative outputs	
--	---	--

### 1a. Administration

Availability and implementation of LG capacity building policy and plan	Yes (CGB plan in place and policy being implemented)		Yes (CGB plan)		#Er	ror
Non Standard Outputs: NA		Career developn funded in variou like the Planner Auditor are undo Training in Fina Management wi	is Institutions aand Internal ergoing ncial			
Expenditure						
21002 Workshops and Sen	ninars	28,000		18,300		65.4%
21003 Staff Training		15,054		6,000		39.9%
22001 Telecommunication	S	2,000		600		30.0%
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%
No	n Wage Rec't:		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0.0%
De	omestic Dev't:	77,962	Domestic Dev't:	24,900	Domestic Dev't:	31.9%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%
	Total	77,962	Total	24,900	Total	31.9%
Output: Supervision of	Sub County pr	ogramme imp	lementation			
Non Standard Outputs:	Pension for Ge Service and St paid	eneral Civil atutory Salaries	3 months pension	n paid	0	Data for pensioners need cleaning for consistency and timely processing of pension funds
Expenditure						
12102 Pension for Genera ervice	el Civil	2,931,646		939,485		32.0%
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%
No	n Wage Rec't:	2,931,646	Non Wage Rec't:	939,485	Non Wage Rec't:	32.0%
De	omestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%
	Total	2,931,646	Total	939,485	Total	32.0%

Non Standard Outputs:	4 quarterly public notices produced, 4 Documentaries on implemented activities produced, 4 quarterly radio talk shows held.	Activity planned for implementation in Q2
-----------------------	---	--

0

Information dissemination is not recognised as key in development interventions implementation

Expenditure

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

UShs Thousands

### Cumulative Department Workplan Performance

Key Performance indicators	Planned output a expenditure for t Desc. & Location	he FY (Qty,	Cumulative achie expenditure by en quarter (Qty, Des	d of current	% Performance (Cumulative / Plan ) for quantitative ou	
1a. Administra	ation					
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%
1	Non Wage Rec't:	5,000	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0.0%
	Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%
	Total	5,000	Total	0	Total	0.0%
Output: Office Supp	ort services					
Non Standard Outputs:	12 months IFMs costs met(Gener provided, Airco serviced, Gener- computers main FireExtinguishe	ator fuel nditioners ator serviced, tained ,	3 months IFMs ( costs met (Gener provided) 3 months air con met 3 months Genera costs met	ator fuel ditioners costs	0	Irregularities in the IFMS software for timely and effective transactions
Expenditure						
21016 IFMS Recurrent	costs	47,143		11,786		25.0%
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%
1	Non Wage Rec't:		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0.0%
	Domestic Dev't:	47,143	Domestic Dev't:	11,786	Domestic Dev't:	25.0%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%
	Total	47,143	Total	11,786	Total	25.0%
Output: Assets and H	Facilities Managem	ent				
No. of monitoring report generated	s ()		1 (Both District LG)	and sub county	0	Key stakeholders especially the new
No. of monitoring visits conducted	4 (Both District LG)	and sub coun	ty 1 (Visit)		25.00	understand the
Non Standard Outputs:	Monitoring visi and 4 quartely r generated, Distr Assets guarded.	eports	Routine supervis monitoring nd	ion and		monitoring framework and literature. Defining terms of refernce is challenging to them
Expenditure						
23004 Guard and Secur	rity services	3,600		700		19.4%
27001 Travel inland		6,000		1,500		25.0%
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%
1	Non Wage Rec't:	3,600	Non Wage Rec't:	700	Non Wage Rec't:	19.4%
	Domestic Dev't:	6,000	Domestic Dev't:	1,500	Domestic Dev't:	25.0%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%
	Total	9,600	Total	2,200	Total	22.9%

Output: Payroll and Human Resource Management Systems

Irregularly some staff keep missing from the payroll resulting from either presentation of contradicting data or

0

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

UShs Thousands

### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

Key Performance indicators	Planned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location)	Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)	% Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for quantitative outputs	Reasons for under / over Performance
la. Administra	ation			

Non Standard Outputs:	Monthly Payrol lists printed and notice boards 1400 Biometric Identification Ca	displayed on Staff	3 months of payr management exe			rega	ng information arding civil terms ervice
Expenditure							
221020 IPPS Recurrent C	Costs	25,000		7,500		30.0%	
222003 Information and communications technolo	gy (ICT)	35,092		8,640		24.6%	
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%	
Λ	lon Wage Rec't:		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0.0%	
	Domestic Dev't:	60,092	Domestic Dev't:	16,140	Domestic Dev't:	26.9%	
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%	
	Total	60,092	Total	16,140	Total	26.9%	
Output: Records Ma	nagement Services						
%age of staff trained in Records Management	3 (District Head	quarters)	15 (Critical in in management)	formation	50	and	ice space is small there is need for
Non Standard Outputs:	Purchase of box files,allowances statinery and con consumeables pa	and tea paid, nputer	Central Registry Facilitated	Operations		avo	re filing cabinets to id congestions and s of files
Expenditure							
221012 Small Office Equ	ipment	4,000		200		5.0%	
227001 Travel inland	-	380		120		31.6%	
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%	
Ν	Von Wage Rec't:	8,000	Non Wage Rec't:	320	Non Wage Rec't:	4.0%	
	Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%	
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%	
	Total	8,000	Total	320	Total	4.0%	
Output: Procuremen	t Services						
Non Standard Outputs:	BOQs prepared, Firms prequalifi Multiplied, Bids quarterly reports submitted to PPI awarded and off procured.	ed, Bids advertised, 4 prepared and DA, Contracts			0	of H	ayed submission 3OQs by artments

#### Expenditure

221001 Advertising and Public	9,200	3,400	37.0%
Relations			

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

UShs Thousands

### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

Key Performance indicators	Planned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location)	Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)	% Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for quantitative outputs	Reasons for under / over Performance
la. Administra	ation			

	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0	%
Ν	Von Wage Rec't:	25,000	Non Wage Rec't:	3,400	Non Wage Rec't:	13.6	%
	Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0	%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0	%
	Total	25,000	Total	3,400	Total	13.69	%
3. Capital Purchases							
Output: Administrat	ive Capital						
No. of motorcycles purchased	0 (NA)		0 (Planned for un budgets)	der county			Lengthy and bureacratic
No. of vehicles purchase	d 0 (NA)		0 (NA)			0	procurement process
No. of administrative buildings constructed	1 (Phase III Ad block)	ministration	1 (Phase III Adm block)	inistration		100.00	
No. of solar panels purchased and installed	0 (NA)		1 (Procurement p be conlcuded uo		to	0	
No. of existing administrative buildings rehabilitated	0		0 (NA)			0	
No. of computers, printers and sets of office furniture purchased	15 (1 Laptop fc computer and a for Administrat printer 1 scarne cabinets, 2 i- P D/CAO purcha	Ill its accessor tion, 1 coloure er 10 file ads for CAO	ies on going) erd	rocess is still		.00	
Non Standard Outputs:	NA		NA				
Expenditure							
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0	%
Λ	Von Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:		%
	Domestic Dev't:	452,857	Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0	%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0	%
	Total	452,857	Total	0	Total	0.09	2/2

#### **Confirmation by Head of Department**

Name :      Sign & Stamp :		:		
Title :        Date          2. Finance				
2. Finance				
Function: Financial Man	nagement and Accountability	( <i>LG</i> )		
1. Higher LG Services				
Output: LG Financial	Management services			
Date for submitting the Annual Performance	30/8/2017 ( Annual performance report)	31/08/2016 (Annual performance report submitted)	#Error	Break down of the IFMS main server,

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

UShs Thousands

Low local revenue

### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

Key Performance indicators	Planned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location)	Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)	% Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for quantitative outputs	
-------------------------------	---	--	---	--

#### 2. Finance

#### Report

Non	Standard	Outputs:

Non Standard Outputs:	<ul> <li>1 Final Account produced and submitted to office of OAG</li> <li>4 IFMs user reports produced and submitted to line MoFPED</li> <li>12 months salaries paid</li> <li>12 months office operational costs met</li> <li>12 months vehicle costs met</li> <li>12 months vehicle costs met</li> <li>12 months utility bills paid</li> <li>12 revenue enhancement sensitisation meetings</li> <li>conducted</li> <li>1 asset registry for the department produced</li> <li>4 LGOBT reports produced and submitted to line ministries</li> <li>4 monitoring reports produced and submitted to line ministries</li> <li>4 departmental budget and workplan produced and submitted to line ministies</li> <li>4 departmental meetings</li> <li>conducted</li> <li>15 staff appraised for their performance</li> <li>6 Production staff recruited</li> <li>1 Multipurpose Canon photocopier procured.</li> <li>2 Desk top computers and 2 laptop computers procured.</li> <li>Office furniture procured.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>1 Final Account produced and submitted to office of OAG by 31/08/2016</li> <li>1 IFMs user reports produced and submitted to line MoFPED</li> <li>3 months salaries paid</li> <li>3 months office operational costs met</li> <li>3 months vehicle costs met</li> <li>3 months utility bills paid</li> <li>3 re</li> </ul>	Realised to finance all the planned activities of the quarter.

Expenditure					
227001 Travel inland	20,000		17,347		86.7%
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	16,000		3,000		18.8%
228004 Maintenance – Other	4,000		546		13.7%
221003 Staff Training	3,100		3,000		96.8%
211101 General Staff Salaries	108,739		70,755		65.1%
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	17,000		7,113		41.8%
223005 Electricity	3,000		1,500		50.0%
Wage Rec't	108,739	Wage Rec't:	70,755	Wage Rec't:	65.1%
Non Wage Rec't	70,000	Non Wage Rec't:	30,506	Non Wage Rec't:	43.6%
Domestic Dev't	49,000	Domestic Dev't:	2,000	Domestic Dev't:	4.1%
Donor Dev't		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%
Tota	227,739	Total	103,260	Total	45.3%
Output: Revenue Management and	Collection Serv	ices			
Value of Other Local 546125000	(Will be the valu	ie 11800000 (tvalu	e of other tax	xes 2.	16 Due to limited local

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

UShs Thousands

### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

Key Performance indicators	Planned output a expenditure for t Desc. & Location	he FY (Qty,	Cumulative achie expenditure by en quarter (Qty, Des	d of current	% Performation (Cumulative n) for quantitat	/ Planned)	Reasons for under / over Performance
2. Finance							
Revenue Collections	of other taxes co district)	ollected in the	for quarter one 1	1800000)			revenue realised only 1 Revenue
Value of Hotel Tax Collected	0 (There are no rural area)	hotels in the	0 (No Hotel tax o	collected)		0	mobilisation meeting was coducted, and 1
Value of LG service tax collection	190482000 (Th expected to be r		22620500 (LST quarter was Ug.			11.88	local revenue audit was cinducted.
Non Standard Outputs:	2 Local Revent meetings condu revenue adits co quartely.and rev reports prepared to head of finan	cted, Local onducted venue collectior l and submitted	meetings conduct 1 Local revenue 1 quartely	ted, adits conducto collection and submitted	ed		
Expenditure							
27001 Travel inland		4,000		2,880		72.0	)%
27004 Fuel, Lubricants a	and Oils	3,000		1,050		35.0	)%
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0	)%
N	on Wage Rec't:	10,000	Non Wage Rec't:	3,930	Non Wage Rec't:	39.3	
	Domestic Dev't:	,	Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0	
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:		
	Total	10,000	Total	3,930	Total	39.3	9%0
Output: Budgeting an	d Planning Servio	ces					
Date for presenting draft Budget and Annual workplan to the Council	26/05/2061 (Th before council a the Committees scrutinise and d budget then rep findings to the I	and thereafter of council will iscuss the ort their	,			#Error	Delays in trhe release of funds affected implementation of th budget in time.
Date of Approval of the Annual Workplan to the Council	30/5/2016 (Bud plans approved		29/5/2016 (Budg plans approved o			#Error	
Non Standard Outputs:	Annual work pl prepare laid and the district cour	l approved by	s Cash limitsand a warrants for the Approved	-			
Expenditure							
27001 Travel inland		3,000		954		31.8	3%
21011 Printing, Stationer Photocopying and Binding		5,000		481		9.0	5%
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0	)%
N	on Wage Rec't:	14,000	Non Wage Rec't:	1,435	Non Wage Rec't:	10.3	3%
Ι	Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0	)%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0	)%
	Total	14,000	Total	1,435	Total	10.3	%

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

UShs Thousands

### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

Key Performance indicators	Planned output a expenditure for th Desc. & Location	ne FY (Qty,	Cumulative achiev expenditure by en- quarter (Qty, Desc	d of current	% Performance (Cumulative / Pl ) for quantitative	· · · ·	Reasons for under / over Performance
2. Finance							
Non Standard Outputs:	4 Quarerl Finaci statements/repor and submitted to ministries. 12 months Bank commissions me	ts prrepared o relevant line c chargesand	<ol> <li>Quarerl Finacia statements/report and submitted to ministries.</li> <li>months Bank c commissions met</li> </ol>	s prrepared relevant line hargesand	0		in adquate funding for the section to implement all the budgeted actives for the quarter.
Expenditure							
221011 Printing, Statione Photocopying and Bindin		4,000		1,190		29.8	%
227001 Travel inland		5,000		3,990		79.8	%
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0	%
Ν	Von Wage Rec't:	<b>17,000</b>	Non Wage Rec't:	5,180	Non Wage Rec't:	30.5	%
	Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0	%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0	%
	Total	17,000	Total	5,180	Total	30.59	%
Output: LG Account	ing Services						
Date for submitting annual LG final accounts to Auditor General	30/8/2016 (Fina submitted to Off general on 30/8/	ice of Auditor	30/8/2016 (Final submitted to Offi General on 30/8/2	ce of Auditor	r IFMS con accounts		Break down of the IFMS computer for accounts and book keeping section led to
Non Standard Outputs:	Accounts Staff t professional cou and ATDU.		J 4 Accounts staff CPAU profession CPAU and ATD	nal courses of			delays in processing payments and generation of repoerts
Expenditure							
221003 Staff Training		2,600		970		37.3	%
227001 Travel inland		1,000		700		70.0	%
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0	%
Ν	Von Wage Rec't:	<b>4,001</b>	Non Wage Rec't:	1,670	Non Wage Rec't:	41.8	%
	Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0	%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0	%
	Total	4,001	Total	1,670	Total	41.8	%
Confirmation <b>b</b>	ov Head of Do	epartment	ţ				
			-				
NT				Sign &	Stamn •		

Name :
Sign & Stamp :

Title :
Date

3. Statutory Bodies

Function: Local Statutory Bodies

1. Higher LG Services

Output: LG Council Adminstration services

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

UShs Thousands

### Cumulative Department Workplan Performance

indicators expe	nditure for the FY (Qty,	Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)	% Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for quantitative outputs	
-----------------	--------------------------	--	---	--

### 3. Statutory Bodies

Non Standard Output	Non Standard Outputs:       1 laptop purchased         25 new Honorable Members of         Council inducted         12 months computer software         mainatainance costs met         1 IPAD purchased for the office         of the District Chairperson         1 study tour to a foreign         country held         12 months computer         comsumables procured         12 months solaries paid         12 months vehicle costs met         12 months vehicle costs met         12 months utility bills paid         12 staff mentoring meetings         conducted         1 asset registry for the         department produced         4 LGOBT reports produced and         submitted to line ministries         4 monitoring reports produced and         submitted to line ministies         4 departmental meetings         conducted         6 staff appraised for their		3 months Staff Salaries paid. 4 days DSC meeting held to handle submissions. Administratifve Office expenses met.		0	Lack of Transport for the Sector and use of inefficien office equipments like computers.
	performance 4 staff recrui	ted				
	6 staff retired	1				
Expenditure						
211101 General Staff	Salaries	57,329	10,500		18.	3%
211103 Allowances		12,000	742		6.	2%
227001 Travel inland		10,000	3,526		35.	3%
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 3,000		330		11.	0%	
221008 Computer sup Information Technolo	*	4,000	300		7.:	5%
221011 Printing, Stat Photocopying and Bir	•	1,000	250		25.0	0%
221012 Small Office I	Equipment	500	200		40.	0%
221017 Subscriptions		1,500	702		46.	8%

100

488

8.3%

61.0%

1,200

800

222001 Telecommunications

224004 Cleaning and Sanitation

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

#### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

Key Performance indicators	Planned output a expenditure for t Desc. & Locatio	he FY (Qty,	Cumulative achiev expenditure by end quarter (Qty, Desc	l of current	% Performance (Cumulative / Pla ) for quantitative of	-
3. Statutory B	odies					
	Wage Rec't:	57,329	Wage Rec't:	10,500	Wage Rec't:	18.3%
	Non Wage Rec't:	49,501	Non Wage Rec't:	6,638	Non Wage Rec't:	13.4%
	Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%
	Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%
	Total	106,830	Total	17,138	Total	16.0%
Output: LG staff re	cruitment services					
					0	Inadequate furniture.
Non Standard Outputs:	22 staff recruite 12 months allow Chairperson DS 12 months offic costs met 2 recruitment ad made 4 meetings to sl successful cand	vance for C paid e operations dverts on media nort list	3 months allowan Chairperson DSC 3 months office o met	paid	ts	
Expenditure						
211103 Allowances		22,000		1,800		8.2%
	Wage Rec't:	18,000	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%
	Non Wage Rec't:	25,000	Non Wage Rec't:	1,800	Non Wage Rec't:	7.2%
	Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%
	Total	43,000	Total	1,800	Total	4.2%
Output: LG Financi	al Accountability					
No. of LG PAC reports discussed by Council	4 (PAC Reports	produced)	0 (Not discussed	in the quarter	).00	Delayed accountabilities do
No.of Auditor Generals queries reviewed per LC	20 (Queries from and district)	m sub counties	0 (Not handled)		.00	delay production of PAC report for discussion
Non Standard Outputs:	reports covering district	g the entire	NA			discussion
Expenditure						
211103 Allowances		10,000		2,500		25.0%
221009 Welfare and Ent	ertainment	1,000		250		25.0%
221011 Printing, Station Photocopying and Bindi	•	828		207		25.0%
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%
	Non Wage Rec't:	11,828	Non Wage Rec't:	2,957	Non Wage Rec't:	25.0%
	Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%
	Total	11,828	Total	2,957	Total	25.0%
Output: LG Politica	l and executive ove	rsight				
Output: LG Politica No of minutes of Counc meetings with relevant resolutions		Ū.	1 (One Council M	feeting Held)	12.5	50 There were no fun for the second mee

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

UShs Thousands

extenstion meetings

### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

#### 3. Statutory Bodies

Non Standard Outputs: N	NA		NA			
Expenditure						
211103 Allowances		26,000		13,600		52.3%
221009 Welfare and Entertain	iment	10,494		590		5.6%
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding		800		500		62.5%
I.	Wage Rec't:	89,856	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%
Non V	Wage Rec't:	30,797	Non Wage Rec't:	14,690	Non Wage Rec't:	47.7%
Dom	estic Dev't:	9,494	Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%
P	onor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%
D	onor Der i.					

**Output: Standing Committees Services** 

					0	No challenge
Non Standard Outputs:	12 Committee r 12 committee re scrutinised 1 Board of Surv scrutinised	ports				
Expenditure						
211103 Allowances		28,000		4,397		15.7%
227001 Travel inland		0		4,681		N/A
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%
	Non Wage Rec't:	30,000	Non Wage Rec't:	9,078	Non Wage Rec't:	30.3%
	Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%
	Total	30,000	Total	9,078	Total	30.3%

#### **Confirmation by Head of Department**

Name :	 Sign & Stamp :	
Title :	 Date	

#### 4. Production and Marketing

Function: District Production Services		
1. Higher LG Services		
Output: District Production Management Services		
	0	Veichles could not be repaired because of cash limits and the inadequate funds availab;e for the work. No agricultural

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

UShs Thousands

### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

Key Performance indicators	expenditure for the FY (Qty,	Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)	% Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for quantitative outputs	
-------------------------------	------------------------------	--	---	--

#### 4. Production and Marketing

Non Standard Outputs:	12 months salar 12 months offic costs met 12 months vehi 12 months vehi 12 agricultural of sensitisation me conducted 1 asset registry 3 department prod 4 LGOBT repor submitted to lin 4 monitoring re 1 LGOBTdepar and workplan p submitted to lin 4 departmental conducted 10 staff appraiss performance 6 Production staf	e operational cle costs met tty bills paid extension wetings for the duced ts produced an e ministries ports produced rtmental budge roduced and e ministies meetings ed for their	l	operational e costs met		were held because of lack of funds.
Expenditure						
211101 General Staff Sal	arios	365,525		91,381		25.0%
221101 General Stay Sal		505,525 7,000		330		4.7%
227002 Travel inland	childen 5	10,000		25,000		250.0%
	Wass Desite	,	Wasa Das'4		Wass Dec'4	
λ	Wage Rec't:	365,525 28,094	Wage Rec't:	91,381 25,330	Wage Rec't:	25.0% 90.2%
	lon Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't:	20,094	Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't:	25,330 0	Non Wage Rec't: Domestic Dev't:	90.2% 0.0%
	Domestic Dev 1: Donor Dev't:	U	Domestic Devi: Donor Dev't:	0	Domestic Devi: Donor Dev't:	0.0%
		393,619		116,711		29.7%
	Total		Total	110,/11	Total	29.1%
Output: Crop disease	e control and mark	eting				
No. of Plant marketing facilities constructed	0 (NA)		0 (N/A)		0	Not all funds were released ,. Funds were
Non Standard Outputs:	Plant clinic day FIELD Extensic backstoped, Pes surveilence carr farm visits done	on staff st and disease ied out, On	Funds for plant of released. There of made on pest an surveillance in A and Soroti subco and mango fruit visited and supe and after input of	were 6 visits d disease Asuret Katine ounties. Citrus farmers were rvised during	s	inadequate. The NAADS inputs all came at ago and therefore needed adequate resources to meet the requirements of follow up
Expenditure						
221011 Printing, Statione Photocopying and Bindin		500		300		60.0%
227001 Travel inland		4,500		1,400		31.1%
227004 Fuel, Lubricants	and Oils	1,800		300		16.7%

## 2016/17 Quarter 1

UShs Thousands

### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

Key Performance indicatorsPlanned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location)	Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)	% Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for quantitative outputs	
--	--	---	--

#### 4. Production and Marketing

4. Production a	na Markei	ing				
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%
No	n Wage Rec't:	8,000	Non Wage Rec't:	2,000	Non Wage Rec't:	25.0%
De	omestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%
	Total	8,000	Total	2,000	Total	25.0%
Output: Livestock Hea	lth and Marketing	g				
No. of livestock by type undertaken in the slaughter slabs	0		2000 (156 anima in Omodoi 20 in Katine and 10 in The main abbatoi some 1,805 anim quarter)	Arapai 15 in other marke ir slaughtered	ts.	Disease surveillance needs reliable information which ir most caeses does not come in time
No of livestock by types using dips constructed	0 (NA)		0 (N/A)		0	
No. of livestock vaccinated	4000 (All S/cour district)	nties in the	1987 (987 pets w against rabies and against FMD in C Arapai and Sorot	d 100 cattle Gweri , Asure	et,	8
Non Standard Outputs: Expenditure	NA		N/A			
227001 Travel inland		4,000		1,000		25.0%
227001 Travel iniana 228002 Maintenance - Vehi	iclas	2,000		750		37.5%
220002 maintenance veni		2,000				
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%
	n Wage Rec't:	9,000	Non Wage Rec't:	1,750	Non Wage Rec't:	19.4%
De	omestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%
	Total	9,000	Total	1,750	Total	19.4%
Output: Fisheries regul	lation					
o urpati i isiterito i ega						
Quantity of fish harvested	0 (Nil)		0 (N/A)		0	N/A
. 0	0 (Nil) 5 (Katine, Kamu Arapai and Gwer		0 (N/A) 0 (N/A)		0 .00	N/A
Quantity of fish harvested	5 (Katine, Kamu	ri S/counties) da, Asuret,	. ,			N/A
Quantity of fish harvested No. of fish ponds stocked No. of fish ponds construsted and	5 (Katine, Kamu Arapai and Gwei 4 (Katine, Kamu	ri S/counties) da, Asuret,	0 (N/A)		.00	N/A
Quantity of fish harvested No. of fish ponds stocked No. of fish ponds construsted and maintained	5 (Katine, Kamu Arapai and Gwei 4 (Katine, Kamu Arapai and Gwei	ri S/counties) da, Asuret,	0 (N/A) 0 (N/A)		.00	N/A
Quantity of fish harvested No. of fish ponds stocked No. of fish ponds construsted and maintained Non Standard Outputs:	5 (Katine, Kamu Arapai and Gwei 4 (Katine, Kamu Arapai and Gwei	ri S/counties) da, Asuret,	0 (N/A) 0 (N/A)	1,400	.00	N/A 32.6%

### 2016/17 Quarter 1

UShs Thousands

### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

Key Performance indicators	Planned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location)		Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)		% Performance (Cumulative / Plan) for quantitative	
4. Production	and Market	ing				
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%
1	Non Wage Rec't:	8,318	Non Wage Rec't:	2,300	Non Wage Rec't:	27.7%
	Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%
	Total	8,318	Total	2,300	Total	27.7%
Output: Tsetse vecto	r control and comm	ercial insects	farm promotion			
No. of tsetse traps deployed and maintained	300 (Tsetse fly tr glosinex purchse	1	45 (45 traps depl subcounty)	loyed in Asure	t 15.0	00 Funds not released ye for all activities.
Non Standard Outputs: Expenditure	NA		N/A			
227001 Travel inland		3,000		1,000		33.3%
27004 Fuel, Lubricants	and Oils	1,000		370		37.0%
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%
1	Non Wage Rec't:	5,000	Non Wage Rec't:	1,370	Non Wage Rec't:	27.4%
	Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%
	Total	5,000	Total	1,370	Total	27.4%
Function: District Com	mercial Services					
1. Higher LG Service						
Output: Trade Devel		tion Services				
No of businesses issued with trade licenses	300 (Support to office can make		l 0 (N/A)		.00	NA
No of businesses inspected for compliance to the law	160 (Especially provided)	when funds are	e 0 (N/A)		.00	
No. of trade sensitisation meetings organised at the district/Municipal Counc	e	quarter)	0 (NA)		.00	
No of awareness radio shows participated in	4 (Radio talk sho headquaters)	ows at	1 (Radio talk sho Soroti)	ow conducted	in 25.0	00
Non Standard Outputs: Expenditure	NA		NA			
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%
1	Non Wage Rec't:	6,000	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0.0%
	Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%
	Total	6,000	Total	0	Total	0.0%
Output: Market Linl	kage Services					
No. of market	()					

# Vote: 553Soroti District2016/17Quarter 1

### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

indicators e	expenditure for the FY (Qty,	Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)	% Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for quantitative outputs	
--------------	------------------------------	--	---	--

UShs Thousands

#### 4. Production and Marketing

4. Production a	nd Marke	tıng				
information reports desserminated						funds for sensitisation
No. of producers or producer groups linked to market internationally through UEPB	20 (20 Farmers 5 cooperatives a Local Economic promoted 40 Farmers sens cooperative mo	evived c Development sitiswd on	activity planned)	ved yet but	.00	
Non Standard Outputs:			N/A			
Expenditure						
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%
No	on Wage Rec't:	21,000	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0.0%
D	omestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%
	Total	21,000	Total	0	Total	0.0%
Title :				Date		
5. Health						
Function: Primary Health	hcare					
2. Lower Level Service	s					
Output: NGO Basic H	ealthcare Service	s (LLS)				
No. and proportion of deliveries conducted in the NGO Basic health facilities	125 (district wi	de)	17 (17/748 (2.27%) out of the expected quarterly target of 2.5% (19/748) births of catchment population of the NGO Units delivered in the NGO Health Units of Madera Catholic NGO, Obule CB, Katine Catholic NGO HCIIs.)			50 Underutilisation of services in NGO LLHUs due to understaffing/ high staff turnover; user fee levied in these facilities; Minimal support from their
Number of inpatients that visited the NGO Basic health facilities	8077 (expected	inpatients)	62 (62 out of targ quarter of 140 Inp the NGO health u Catholic NGO, O Katine Catholic N COU NGO HC II	atients visite nits of Made bule CB, GO ,St.Pete	era	foundation bodies

## 2016/17 Quarter 1

UShs Thousands

### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

Key Performance indicators	Planned output a expenditure for t Desc. & Location	he FY (Qty,	Cumulative achie expenditure by en quarter (Qty, Des	d of current		-
5. Health						
Number of children immunized with Pentavalent vaccine in the NGO Basic health facilities	8175 (district w	ide)	106 (106/663 (14 campared to exp target of 17.5% ( infants in catchn NGO facilities w immunized with vaccine in the N Units of:- - Obule CB H/C - Katine Catholic - Madera Catholi -St.Peter's COU	ected Quarte: (116/663) hent popn of rerer pentavalent GO Health II hGO HC I hc NGO HC I NGO HC II)	I II	
Number of outpatients that visited the NGO Basic health facilities	8176 (Visited a for NGOs)	ll health centre	s 2682 (2682 out of (0.174) compare target of 2,890/1 population in cat PNFP facilities u health services b of Soroti District - Obule CBH/C 1 - Katine Mission - Madera Missio - St. Peter's C.o.I	d to quarterly 5,413( 0.187 chment area ased outpatien y lower NGC :: II H/C II n H/C II	5) of nt	80
Non Standard Outputs:	NA		N/A			
Expenditure						
291002 Transfers to NG	Os	43,468		3,106		7.1%
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%
	Non Wage Rec't:	43,468	Non Wage Rec't:	3,106	Non Wage Rec't:	7.1%
	Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%
		43,468	Total	3,106	Total	7.1%

No of children	8126 (Population rapidly	28//(28///100/4(28.5%)	35.40	Underutilisation of
immunized with	growing)	Compared to the Quarterly		services (Low uptake
Pentavalent vaccine		target of 21.25% (2,141/10,074)		of some services),
		children under 1year in the		understaffing,inadegua
		catchment area of the Govt units		te budget for
		in Soroti county HSD were		operation and
		immunised with Pentavalent		maintainance
		Vaccine 3rd doze; the H/units		activities like carrying
		of Tirir HC IV s,Asuret, Gweri,		out of outreaches and
		Dakabela, Kamuda, Soroti,		support supervision.
		Tubur HC IIIs;Aukot, Awaliwal,		
		Arapai, Agirigiroi, Opuyo,		
		Lalle, Ocokican, Ojom and		
		Arabaka HC II s.Annual target		
		is 85% (8,563/10,074))		

## 2016/17 Quarter 1

UShs Thousands

### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

Key Performance indicators	Planned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location)	Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)	% Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for quantitative outputs	Reasons for under / over Performance
5. Health				
% age of Villages with functional (existing, trained, and reporting quarterly) VHTs.	43 (More sensitisation to popularise this cause action should be executed)	90 (278/310 (90%) of villages in Soroti County Health Sub- District have funtional VHTs (existing, trained, and reporting quarterly) under Uganda Sanitation Fund Program)	209.30	
% age of approved posts filled with qualified health workers	48 (national average has not been attained)	89 (currently 116 out of 130 (89.2%) posts for qualified/professional qualified health workers filled)	185.42	
No and proportion of deliveries conducted in the Govt. health facilities	4062 (yearly deliveries)	994 (994/11,363 (8.7%) compared to the Quarterly target of 10% (1,137/11,363) expected deliveries were conducted in Govt health units in Soroti county HSD of Tirir HC IV s,Asuret, Gweri, Dakabela, Kamuda, Soroti, Tubur HC IIIs.Aukot, Awaliwal, Arapai, Agirigiroi, Opuyo, Lalle, Ocokican, Ojom and Arabaka HC II s)	24.47	
Number of inpatients tha visited the Govt. health facilities.	t 8175 (the figure is lower in government health units than in NGO health units)	3042 (A total of	37.21	
Number of outpatients that visited the Govt. health facilities.	248672 (the number might grow than this projection)	53476 (53475/234270 (0.23) out of Quarterly target Ratio of 0.25 (58,568/234,270) outpatients visited Govt H/Units in Soroti county HSD of Tirir HC IV s,Asuret, Gweri, Dakabela, Kamuda, Soroti, Tubur HC IIIs;Aukot, Awaliwal, Arapai, Agirigiroi, Opuyo, Lalle, Ocokican, Ojom and Arabaka HC II s)	21.50	
No of trained health related training sessions held.	40 (At least 5 for every health centre)	0 (N/A)	.00	

## 2016/17 Quarter 1

UShs Thousands

### Cumulative Department Workplan Performance

Key Performance indicators	Planned output a expenditure for Desc. & Locatio	the FY (Qty,	Cumulative achie expenditure by en quarter (Qty, Des	d of current	,	Planned)	Reasons for under / over Performance
5. Health							
Number of trained health workers in health centers	38 (In respectiv data capture, da production, rep dissemination, cl counseling.)	ata analysis, orting community	<ul> <li>160 (160/253 (6) post in establishi sector filled with workers in Govi</li> <li>HC IV s; Asuret Dakabela, Kamu Tubur HC IIIs; A Awaliwal, Arapa Opuyo, Lalle, Oc HC II s)</li> </ul>	ment in healt trained healt nt HCs of Tir , Gweri, da, Soroti, aukot, i, Agirigiroi,	h th ir	21.05	
Non Standard Outputs:	Basic health ca delivered in hea IIIs, IIs. Support mass c Measles etc.	alth centers; IV					
Expenditure							
263204 Transfers to other (Capital)	r govt. units	110,683		33,165		30.09	%
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.09	6
Ν	on Wage Rec't:	110,683	Non Wage Rec't:	33,165	Non Wage Rec't:	30.09	6
1	Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.09	%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.09	б
	Total	110,683	Total	33,165	Total	30.0%	6

1. Higher LG Services

Output: Healthcare Management Services

0

Financial reforms eg IFMS, TSA delaying funds release and activities implementation

## 2016/17 Quarter 1

UShs Thousands

### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

Key Performance indicators	Planned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location)	Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)	% Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for quantitative outputs	
-------------------------------	---	--	---	--

#### 5. Health

Non Standard Outputs:	12 months salaries paid 12 months office operational costs met 12 months vehicle costs met 12 months utilitty bills paid 12 Primary Health Care sensitisation meetings conducted 1 asset registry for the department produced 4 LGOBT reports produced and submitted to line ministries 4 monitoring reports produced 1 LGOBTdepartmental budget and workplan produced and submitted to line ministies 4 departmental meetings conducted 50 staff appraised for their performance 30 staff recruited 12 months DHT support supervision of health care services district wide provided. 12 months comprehensive HIV/AIDS services in 12 government facilities in the district under the global fundcarried our 12 months computer consumables procured	3 month Health Workers salaries paid 14 support supervision visits by DHT covering Laboratory, TB and HMIS programmes Welfare(refund of medical expenses) provided to one staff
-----------------------	---	---

#### Expenditure

211101 General Staff Salaries	1,529,889		289,787		18.9%
213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses	4,000		1,500		37.5%
227001 Travel inland	6,940		680		9.8%
Wage Rec't:	1,529,889	Wage Rec't:	289,787	Wage Rec't:	18.9%
Non Wage Rec't:	63,538	Non Wage Rec't:	2,180	Non Wage Rec't:	3.4%
Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%
Donor Dev't:	192,036	Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%
Total	1,785,463	Total	291,967	Total	16.4%

#### **Confirmation by Head of Department**

Name :	Sign & Stamp :
Title :	Date

## 2016/17 Quarter 1

UShs Thousands

### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

Key Performance indicators	expenditure for the FY (Qty,	Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)	% Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for quantitative outputs	
----------------------------	------------------------------	--	---	--

#### 6. Education

Function: Pre-Primary an	d Primary Edu	cation					
2. Lower Level Services	5						
Output: Primary Schoo	ols Services UP	E (LLS)					
No. of pupils sitting PLE	4200 (Student	s Sat PLE)	4338 (Students	Sat PLE)		103.29	NA
No. of Students passing in grade one	80 (Students p	bassed PLE)	88 (Students p	assed PLE)		110.00	
No. of student drop-outs	0 (Discourage	d)	0 (NA)			0	
No. of pupils enrolled in UPE	57322 (Pupils	enrolled in UPE	57322 (Pupils	57322 (Pupils enrolled in UPE)		100.00	
No. of qualified primary teachers	864 (Teachers	qualified)	864 (Teachers	qualified)		100.00	
No. of teachers paid salaries	864 (Teachers	)	,	864 (Number of teachers paid salaries during the first quarter 2016/17)		100.00	
Non Standard Outputs:	NA		NA				
Expenditure							
263366 Sector Conditional (Wage)	Grant	5,379,236		1,358,335		25.3	%
263367 Sector Conditional Wage)	Grant (Non-	527,829		173,775		32.9	%
	Wage Rec't:	5,379,236	Wage Rec't:	1,358,335	Wage Rec't.	: 25.3	%
No	n Wage Rec't:	527,829	Non Wage Rec't:	173,775	Non Wage Rec't:	: 32.9	%
De	omestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	: 0.0	%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't.	: 0.0	%
	Total	5,907,065	Total	1,532,111	Total	l 25.9	%

#### Output: Secondary Capitation(USE)(LLS)

No. of students sitting O level	1200 (Students)	1200 (Students in all secondary schools)	100.00 No particular challenge recorded
No. of students passing O level	800 (Students)	800 (Students)	100.00
No. of teaching and non teaching staff paid	430 (Staff)	430 (Staff)	100.00
No. of students enrolled in USE	1234 (Secondary schools of Teso college Aloet, tubur SS, Gweri SS, Alliance SS, Katine SS, Kamuda SS, Light SS, St Stephen SS, Erimu College received the USE capitation grant district wide for the financial year 2016/17)	1234 (Secondary schools of Teso college Aloet, tubur SS, Gweri SS, Alliance SS, Katine SS, Kamuda SS, Light SS, St Stephen SS, Erimu College received the USE capitation grant district wide for the second term or first quarter financial year 2016/17)	100.00
Non Standard Outputs:	NA	NA	
Expenditure			
263366 Sector Conditional (Wage)	Grant 859,853	164,697	19.2%

Page 80

## 2016/17 Quarter 1

UShs Thousands

### Cumulative Department Workplan Performance

Key Performance indicators	Planned output expenditure for Desc. & Locatio	the FY (Qty,	Cumulative achie expenditure by e quarter (Qty, De	nd of current	% Performance (Cumulative / Pla ) for quantitative of	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
6. Education						
263367 Sector Conditiond Wage)	al Grant (Non-	1,026,809		342,270		33.3%
	Wage Rec't:	859,853	Wage Rec't:	164,697	Wage Rec't:	19.2%
Ν	Von Wage Rec't:	<b>1,026,809</b>	Non Wage Rec't:	342,270	Non Wage Rec't:	33.3%
	Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%
	Total	1,886,662	Total	506,967	Total	26.9%
Function: Skills Develop	oment					
1. Higher LG Service	S					
Output: Tertiary Edu	ucation Services					
No. Of tertiary education Instructors paid salaries	districtwide for	e of 578,002,000, Institutions tion grant of	district wide for	the first quarte	r	.00 No standardised data of reference for all educational Institutions has been developed for informed actions
No. of students in tertiary education	y 940 (Students)		380 (Students jo	oined Tertiary)	40.4	43
Non Standard Outputs:	NA		NA			
Expenditure						
211101 General Staff Sala	aries	578,002		138,973		24.0%
	Wage Rec't:	578,002	Wage Rec't:	138,973	Wage Rec't:	24.0%
Ν	Von Wage Rec't:	1	Von Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0.0%
	Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%
	Total	578,002	Total	138,973	Total	24.0%
2. Lower Level Servic	ces					
<b>Output: Tertiary Ins</b>	titutions Services	(LLS)				
Non Standard Outputs:	Transfers to So St Kizito Tech Madera and So Comprehensive nursing	nical Institute roti	Transfers to Sor Kizito Technica Madera and Sor Comprehensive nursing respecti	l Institute oti school of	0 St	District has no direct control over funds directly transferred tp Tertiary Institutions
Expenditure						
263367 Sector Conditiond Wage)	al Grant (Non-	998,802		332,934		33.3%
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%
Λ	lon Wage Rec't:	<b>998,802</b>	Non Wage Rec't:	332,934	Non Wage Rec't:	33.3%
	Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%
	Total	998,802	Total	332,934	Total	33.3%

Function: Education & Sports Management and Inspection

Page 81

### 2016/17 Quarter 1

#### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

Key Performance indicators

Planned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location) Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)

% Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for quantitative outputs

0

Reasons for under / over Performance

Delayed payments of

UShs Thousands

#### 6. Education

1. Higher LG Services

**Output: Education Management Services** 

Non Standard Outputs:12 months salaries paid 12 months office operational costs met 12 months vehicle costs met 12 months utility bills paid 12 months UPE/USE sensitisation meetings conducted 1 asset registry for the department produced 4 LGOBT reports produced a submitted to line ministries 4 monitoring reports produced and submitted to line ministies 4 departmental meetings conducted 100 staff appraised for their performance 3 staff recruited 12 months computer consumables procured 3 SMCs trainings conducted					utilities arising from delayed release of funds affects activity implementation. DEOs office block is delapidated for human habitation	
Expenditure						
211101 General Staff Salar	ries	58,578		14,644		25.0%
221009 Welfare and Entert	ainment	1,000		200		20.0%
221011 Printing, Stationery Photocopying and Binding	ν,	2,073		214		10.3%
227001 Travel inland		52,600		854		1.6%
	Wage Rec't:	58,578	Wage Rec't:	14,644	Wage Rec't:	25.0%
No	n Wage Rec't:	72,573	Non Wage Rec't:	1,268	Non Wage Rec't:	1.7%
De	omestic Dev't:	23,280	Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%
	Total	154,431	Total	15,912	Total	10.3%
Output: Monitoring an	nd Supervision of	Primary & s	econdary Education			
No. of inspection reports provided to Council	3 (Reports prod	uced)	0 (No reports)		.00	Funds allocated can only inspect primary schools
No. of tertiary institutions inspected in quarter	3 (Institutions in	nspected)	0 (Not inspected)		.00	
No. of secondary schools inspected in quarter	5 (Secondary sc	hools inspected	ed) 0 (Not done)		.00	

## 2016/17 Quarter 1

UShs Thousands

### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

Key Performance indicators	Planned output a expenditure for Desc. & Locatio	the FY (Qty,	Cumulative achiev expenditure by en quarter (Qty, Dese	d of current		lanned)	Reasons for under / over Performance
6. Education							
No. of primary schools inspected in quarter	146 (Primary ir govrnment and and secondary wide)	private primar		vate schools y carrying ou learning administerin	ıt	.90	
Non Standard Outputs:	NA		NA				
Expenditure							
222001 Telecommunicati	ions	1,618		200		12.49	6
227001 Travel inland		25,524		5,116		20.09	6
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.09	6
i	Non Wage Rec't:	33,145	Non Wage Rec't:	5,316	Non Wage Rec't:	16.0%	6
	Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.09	6
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%	6
	Total	33,145	Total	5,316	Total	16.0%	6
Confirmation I	by Head of D	epartmer	nt				
Name :				Sign &	& Stamp :		
Title :				Date			
7a. Roads and	Engineeri	ng					
Function: District, Urbo	an and Community	Access Roads					

1. Higher LG Services

Output: Operation of District Roads Office

0 Delayed release of funds

## 2016/17 Quarter 1

UShs Thousands

### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

Key Performance indicators	Planned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location)	Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)	% Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for quantitative outputs	
-------------------------------	---	--	---	--

### 7a. Roads and Engineering

12 months salar 12 months offic costs met 12 months offic costs met 12 months vehi 12 months utili 12 months O&J meetings condu 1 asset registry department pro 1 Vehicle asset report produced disseminated 4 LGOBT repor submitted to lin 4 monitoring re 1 LGOBTdepa and workplan p submitted to lin 4 departmental conducted 15 staff apprais performance 1 staff recruited 12 months com consumables pn 100 road gangs mentored	ce operational cle costs met tty bills paid M sensitisation neted for the duced utilisation d and rts produced an me ministries eports produced and me ministies meetings sed for their for the utilisation d and rts produced and me ministies meetings	nd	e operational ele costs met ty bills paid			
25	45,094		11,273		25	5.0%
Wage Rec't:	45,094	Wage Rec't:	11,273	Wage Rec't:	25	5.0%
Wage Rec't:	10,000	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0	0.0%
nestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0	0.0%
Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0	0.0%
Total	55,094	Total	11,273	Total	20.	.5%
Maintainence (	URF)					
Awoja road 0.4	km swamp in	0 (N/A)		.0	0	Mobilising road gangs for recruitment very challenging for they
30.4km of Soro Equipment repa	oti District roac airs,			10	0.00	demand to be highly paid as compensation for their time lost in private farming
	onor Dev't: Total Iaintainence ( ( (Maintenance Awoja road 0.4 Gweri Sub-Cou 30 (Periodic M 30.4km of Sorc Equipment reps Supervision/Ac	<i>onor Dev't:</i> <b>Total 55,094</b> <b>Iaintainence (URF)</b> ( (Maintenance of Gweri- Awoja road 0.4km swamp in Gweri Sub-County) 30 (Periodic Maintenane of 30.4km of Soroti District road Equipment repairs, Supervision/Administration +	onor Dev't: Donor Dev't: Total 55,094 Total Iaintainence (URF) (Maintenance of Gweri- Awoja road 0.4km swamp in Gweri Sub-County) 30 (Periodic Maintenane of 30 (N/A) 30.4km of Soroti District roads. Equipment repairs, Supervision/Administration +	onor Dev't: Donor Dev't: 0 Total 55,094 Total 11,273 Iaintainence (URF) I (Maintenance of Gweri- 0 (N/A) Awoja road 0.4km swamp in Gweri Sub-County) 30 (Periodic Maintenane of 30 (N/A) 30.4km of Soroti District roads. Equipment repairs,	onor Dev't: Donor Dev't: 0 Donor Dev't: Total 55,094 Total 11,273 Total Iaintainence (URF) ( (Maintenance of Gweri- 0 (N/A) .00 Awoja road 0.4km swamp in Gweri Sub-County) 30 (Periodic Maintenane of 30 (N/A) 10 30.4km of Soroti District roads. Equipment repairs, Supervision/Administration +	onor Dev't: Donor Dev't: 0 Donor Dev't: 0 Total 55,094 Total 11,273 Total 20 Iaintainence (URF) ( (Maintenance of Gweri- 0 (N/A) .00 Awoja road 0.4km swamp in Gweri Sub-County) 30 (Periodic Maintenane of 30 (N/A) 100.00 30.4km of Soroti District roads. Equipment repairs, Supervision/Administration +

## 2016/17 Quarter 1

#### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance** UShs Thousands Planned output and Cumulative achievement & % Performance **Reasons for under Key Performance** expenditure for the FY (Qty, expenditure by end of current (Cumulative / Planned) / over Performance indicators Desc. & Location) quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location) for quantitative outputs 7a. Roads and Engineering 197 (Routine Manual and Length in Km of District 3 (Recruited Labour gangs & 1.52 roads routinely Mechanised Maintenance of gang leaders, paid 1/4 of road Soroti District roads. Planting maintained overseers wages) of trees, Training of gang leaders & Overseers, Road Overseers wages & gratuity, Tools, Workers Safety Equipment.) Non Standard Outputs: N/A Expenditure 263204 Transfers to other govt. units 33,940 7,924 23.3% (Capital) Wage Rec't: Wage Rec't: 0 Wage Rec't: 0.0% Non Wage Rec't: 521,246 Non Wage Rec't: 7,924 Non Wage Rec't: 1.5% 0 Domestic Dev't: Domestic Dev't: Domestic Dev't: 0.0%Donor Dev't: Donor Dev't: 0 Donor Dev't: 0.0% Total 521,246 Total 7,924 Total 1.5% 3. Capital Purchases **Output: Rural roads construction and rehabilitation** 13 (Gweri-Awoja road (2.1km) 0 (N/A) .00 N/A Length in Km. of rural ads rehabilitated Low Cost Sealling is under

roads renabilitated	defects liability period. Lira road- Constructing a Low Cost Seal on Kamuda-Aboket road(1.2km) Inspection tests on Gweri- Awoja swamp)		
Length in Km. of rural roads constructed	6 (Labour based Rehabilitation of Anenwangi-Odina road (6km))	0 (N/A)	.00
Non Standard Outputs:		N/A	
Expenditure			

Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%
Non Wage Rec't:		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0.0%
Domestic Dev't:	512,002	Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%
Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%
Total	512,002	Total	0	Total	0.0%

#### **Confirmation by Head of Department**

Name :	Sign & Stamp	:
Title :	Date	
7b. Water		

## 2016/17 Quarter 1

UShs Thousands

### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

Key Performance indicators		Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)	% Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for quantitative outputs	
-------------------------------	--	--	---	--

#### 7b. Water

	upply and Sanitat	1011				
1. Higher LG Services						
Output: Operation of	the District Wate	er Office				
Non Standard Outputs:	12 months sala 12 months offic costs met 12 months vehi 12 months utili 12 months O&J meetings condu 1 asset registry department pro 4 LGOBT repo submitted to lir 4 monitoring re 1 LGOBTdepa and workplan p submitted to lir 4 departmental conducted 8 staff appraise performance 4 staff recruited 12 months com consumables pr	ce operational cle costs met tty bills paid M sensitisation icted for the duced rts produced an e ministries ports produced and ictuation in the ports produced and ictuation ictuation	nd	ges for the f. Utility bill gs held for	ls	Delay in procurements of contracts in the district ,led to under perfomance, especially water development.
Expenditure						
23005 Electricity		640		310		48.4%
11102 Contract Staff Sala Casuals, Temporary)	eries (Incl.	21,135		3,767		17.8%
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%
Na	on Wage Rec't:	18,000	Non Wage Rec't:	310	Non Wage Rec't:	1.7%
D	omestic Dev't:	21,135	Domestic Dev't:	3,767	Domestic Dev't:	17.8%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%
	Total	39,135	Total	4,077	Total	10.4%
Output: Supervision, r	nonitoring and c	oordination				
No. of sources tested for water quality	28 (Ogorai Vill parish, Tukum Arabaka Parish subcounty. Alere Village ir Gweri Sub cour Akisim Village Parish, Asuret S Aguroi Village, Parish,Kamuda Subcounty.Agc	Village in , Arapai n Gweri parish. nty. Gwetom , Ocokcan Subcounty. , Agora		)	7.14	There was no challenge encountered since the planned activity was done

## 2016/17 Quarter 1

UShs Thousands

### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

Key Performance indicators	Planned output a expenditure for t Desc. & Location	he FY (Qty,	Cumulative achie expenditure by en quarter (Qty, Des	nd of current	% Performanc (Cumulative / I n) for quantitative	Planned)	Reasons for under / over Performance
7b. Water			,		· ·		
	Achuna parish, Subcounty. Alal Opuyo Parish, S Subcounty.)	ki Village,					
No. of Mandatory Public notices displayed with financial information (release and expenditure)	4 (4 Number ma displayed by CA notice boards ar notice boards)	AO on the CAO			25	5.00	
No. of District Water Supply and Sanitation Coordination Meetings	4 (4 meetings he District water of after 4 field visi	ffice board roor	1 (Meeting held)	)	25	5.00	
No. of water points tested for quality	28 (Ogorai Villa parish, Tukum V Arabaka Parish, subcounty. Alere Village in Gweri Sub coun Akisim Village, Parish, Asuret S Aguroi Village, Parish, Kamuda Subcounty. Agor Ojom Parish, K county. Osesai A Achuna parish, Subcounty. Alal Opuyo Parish, S Subcounty.)	Village in Arapai Gweri parish, tty. Gwetom Ocokcan ubcounty. Agora ra Village in atine Sub Akure Village, Tubur ki Village,	3 (Water sources	\$)	10	).71	
No. of supervision visits during and after construction	24 (24 in Numb Supervision visi		6 (Supervision v	isits conducte	d) 25	5.00	
Non Standard Outputs:	N/A		NA				
Expenditure							
221009 Welfare and Enter	rtainment	0		481		N	A
221009 Weighte and Enter 221011 Printing, Stationer Photocopying and Binding	ry,	1,000		79		7.9	
227001 Travel inland		8,336		2,085		25.0	%
227004 Fuel, Lubricants a	und Oils	7,000		285		4.1	
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0	%
Ν	on Wage Rec't:	16,336	Non Wage Rec't:	2,930	Non Wage Rec't:	17.9	
	Domestic Dev't:	,	Domestic Dev't:	2,550	Domestic Dev't:	0.0	
1	Donor Dev't:		Domestic Dev't: Donor Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't: Donor Dev't:	0.0	
	Total	16,336	Total	2,930	Total	17.9°	
Output: Promotion of	f Community Base	d Managemen	t				
No. of water user committees formed.	9 (9 water user o formed in Arapa Gweri, Kamuda and Tubur Subc	ai, Asuret, , Katine, Soroti	1 (Formed)		11		No challenge encountered

## 2016/17 Quarter 1

UShs Thousands

### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

Key Performance indicators	Planned output a expenditure for t Desc. & Location	he FY (Qty,	Cumulative achiev expenditure by en quarter (Qty, Dese	d of current	,	Planned)	Reasons for under / over Performance
7b. Water						·	
No. of water and Sanitation promotional events undertaken	9 (9 promotiona undertaken in a subcounties .)		2 (Planning and a meeting held. Sanitation base li conducted.)		2	22.22	
No. of Water User Committee members trained	in arapai, asuret kamuda, katine,	81 (81 WUC members trained 4 in arapai, asuret, gweri, kamuda, katine, soroti and tubur Subcounties.)		rs traine)	2	1.94	
No. of private sector Stakeholders trained in preventative maintenance, hygiene and sanitation	stakeholders tra preventive main	23 (23 private sector stakeholders trained in preventive maintenance, hygiene and sanitation.)		3 (Private Sector Stakeholders trained in preventive maintenance, hygiene and sanitation.)		13.04	
No. of advocacy activitie (drama shows, radio spots, public campaigns) on promoting water, sanitation and good hygiene practices	s 12 (4 radio talks shows and publ promotion of wa and hygiene cor	ic compains o ater sanitation	n	)		00	
Non Standard Outputs:			N/A				
Expenditure							
227001 Travel inland		11,514		6,016		52.29	6
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.09	6
Λ	lon Wage Rec't:	11,514	Non Wage Rec't:	6,016	Non Wage Rec't:	52.29	6
i	Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.09	6
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.09	
	Total	11,514	Total	6,016	Total	52.2%	6

3. Capital Purchases

#### Output: Borehole drilling and rehabilitation

No. of deep boreholes rehabilitated	6 (6 deep boreholes rehabilitated in Opira Nusaf, Opuyo parish, Amen A borehole, Amen Parish in Soroti Subcounty. Asuret subcounty, Kamuda Subcounty, Gweri Subcounty and Arapai Subcounty)	0 (To be executed in subsequent quarters)	.00	Procurement process was still on going
--	--	---	-----	---

## 2016/17 Quarter 1

UShs Thousands

### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

indicators	expenditure for Desc. & Locatio		expenditure by en quarter (Qty, Des		(Cumulative / Pla ) for quantitative of	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
7b. Water						
No. of deep boreholes drilled (hand pump, motorised)	8 (8 hand pum boreholes drill Odudui parish, Arabaka parish subcounty. Gw Ocokcan parisl Subcounty. Ald Gweri Subcoun Village, Agora Subcounty. Ag Village, Ojom p Subcounty. Ose village, Achun subcounty. Alal Opuyo Parish, subcounty. A p constructed an studyies and de Adamasiko RC system in Ojon	ed in Ogorai, Tukum, in Arapai etom Akisim, i n Asuret ere, Gweri pari tty. Aguroi Parish, Katine ora barish, Katine a parish, Tubu ci Village, Soroti oroductrion we d feasibility esigns for GC piped water n, Katine	da r Il	t done)	.00	
Non Standard Outputs:	NA		NA			
xpenditure						
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%
1	Non Wage Rec't:		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0.0%
	Domestic Dev't:	182,312	Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%
	Total	182,312	Total	0	Total	0.0%
Confirmation b	oy Head of E	)epartme	nt			
Name :				Sign &	Stamp :	
Title :				Date		
8. Natural Res	ources					
Function: Natural Reso		t				
1. Higher LG Service	genten	-				

Inadequate staffing

0

## 2016/17 Quarter 1

UShs Thousands

### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

Key Perform indicators	nce Planned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location)	Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)	% Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for quantitative outputs	
---------------------------	---	--	---	--

#### 8. Natural Resources

Non Standard Outputs:	12 months sala 12 months offic costs met 12 months vehi 12 months utili 12 months utili 12 months O&: meetings condu 1 asset registry department pro 4 LGOBT repo submitted to lin 4 monitoring re 1 LGOBTdepa and workplan p submitted to lin 4 departmental conducted 7 staff appraise performance 2 staff recruited 12 months com consumables pp 2 investors attr: natural resource 1 Forestry and ordinance form 1 set of office f land manageme	ce operational icle costs met tty bills paid M sensitisation icted for the duced rts produced and e ministries ports produced and in ministries meetings d for their function puter roccured acted to harne- es in the distri tree planting ulated urniture for the	1 departmental n conducted 3 months compu nd consumables pro d et	produced an ministries port produced neeting			
Expenditure							
211101 General Staff Sala	ries	100,804		25,201		25.0%	
224004 Cleaning and Sani	tation	1,200		286		23.8%	
227001 Travel inland		8,000		475		5.9%	
221008 Computer supplies Information Technology (I		0		129		N/A	
221009 Welfare and Enter	tainment	1,000		350		35.0%	
221011 Printing, Stationer Photocopying and Binding	•	0		100		N/A	
	Wage Rec't:	100,804	Wage Rec't:	25,201	Wage Rec't:	25.0%	
Ne	on Wage Rec't:	15,947	Non Wage Rec't:	1,340	Non Wage Rec't:	8.4%	
L	Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%	
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%	
	Total	116,751	Total	26,540	Total	22.7%	
Output: River Bank a	nd Wetland Rest	oration					
No. of Wetland Action Plans and regulations developed	2 (2 Sub Count Action Plans D and Arapai Sub	eveloped (Gw	02 (Community eri plans developed Arapai Sub cou	in Gweri and		0.00 Low co particip	mmunity pation

## 2016/17 Quarter 1

UShs Thousands

### Cumulative Department Workplan Performance

#### 8. Natural Resources

011100000000000000000000000000000000000	0111 005					
Area (Ha) of Wetlands demarcated and restored	02 (02 Ha of We Gweri Sub Coun		0 (Activity not im planned)	plemented a	as .00	
Non Standard Outputs:	N/A		N/A			
Expenditure						
227001 Travel inland		2,000		375		18.8%
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%
Λ	lon Wage Rec't:		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0.0%
	Domestic Dev't:	5,548	Domestic Dev't:	375	Domestic Dev't:	6.8%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%
	Total	5,548	Total	375	Total	6.8%

#### Output: Stakeholder Environmental Training and Sensitisation

No. of community women and men trained in ENR monitoring	150 (7 Sub Cour trained in Enviro Natural Resourc 1 district counci environment and resources manag 7 area land comm in environment a resources manag	niment and es Managemen l trained in l natural gement nittees trained and natural				00	Delay in the releaese of funds
Non Standard Outputs:	34 Community s meetings on env natural resources	ironment and	Not implemented implemented in qt				
Expenditure		-					
	Wass Desite		Wasa Daa'ta	0	Wass Desite		0.0%
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:		0.0%
	Non Wage Rec't:	15.0/5	Non Wage Rec't:		Non Wage Rec't:		
	Domestic Dev't:	17,067	Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:		0.0%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:		0.0%
	Total	17,067	Total	0	Total		0.0%
Output: Monitoring	g and Evaluation of I	Environmenta	al Compliance				
No. of monitoring and compliance surveys undertaken	monitoring surveys in enviro	42 (42 wetland compliance monitoring surveys and 30 surveys in environment compliance monitoring conducted)		ts conducte ai Sun	d 1	19.05	delay in the releases of funds
Non Standard Outputs:	Environmental s certification of 3 investments con-	0 district	Not done to be do	ne in qtr two	D		
Expenditure							
227001 Travel inland		6,896		795			11.5%

## 2016/17 Quarter 1

UShs Thousands

### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

Key Performance indicatorsPlanned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location)	Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)	% Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for quantitative outputs	Reasons for under / over Performance
--	--	---	---

8. Natural Resources

Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%
Non Wage Rec't:		Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0.0%
Domestic Dev't:	6,896	Domestic Dev't:	795	Domestic Dev't:	11.5%
Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%
Total	6,896	Total	795	Total	11.5%

#### **Confirmation by Head of Department**

Name :	Sign & Stamp :
Title :	Date
9. Community Based Services	

Function: Community Mobilisation and Empowerment

1. Higher LG Services

Output: Operation of the Community Based Sevices Department

0

Follow ups on recoveries of YLP supported groups is challenging because groups leadership are not responsive to administrative management meetings

## 2016/17 Quarter 1

UShs Thousands

### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

Key Performance	Planned output and	Cumulative achievement &	% Performance	Reasons for under
indicators	expenditure for the FY (Qty,	expenditure by end of current	(Cumulative / Planned)	/ over Performance
	Desc. & Location)	quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)	for quantitative outputs	

#### 9. Community Based Services

Non Standard Output:12 months office operational costs met 12 months vehicle costs met 13 months office operational costs met 4 i CJOBT reports produced and vorkplan produced and submitted to line ministries a montioning reports produced 13 months computer consumables procured 2 staff repruised for their performance 2 s	7. Community	Dustu Strittes		
	Non Standard Outputs:	<ul> <li>12 months office operational costs met</li> <li>12 months vehicle costs met</li> <li>12 months utilitty bills paid</li> <li>1 asset registry for the</li> <li>department produced</li> <li>4 LGOBT reports produced and submitted to line ministries</li> <li>4 monitoring reports produced and submitted to line ministries</li> <li>4 monitoring reports produced and submitted to line ministries</li> <li>4 departmental budget and workplan produced and submitted to line ministries</li> <li>4 departmental meetings conducted</li> <li>12 staff appraised for their performance</li> <li>2 staff recruited</li> <li>12 months computer consumables procured</li> <li>1 computer procured</li> <li>4 filling cabnets procured</li> <li>1 laptop procured</li> <li>1 set of furniture procured.</li> <li>10 youth groups provided with startup capital</li> <li>4 sets of Tools for 10 trained youth procured purchased 4 Monitoring and coordination of PCY activities/ youth groups conducted.</li> <li>21 Monitoring and supervision of the YLP projects supported in the all 7 s/counties conducted</li> <li>21 YLP Community mobilisation visits and community sensitisation</li> <li>7 YLP entry meetings at subcounty level conducted with 8 YLP Radio talk shows conducted</li> <li>35 meetings on Generation, appraisal and approval of projects at the s/county and districtvel conducted.</li> <li>105 Youth project management committees in all the 7 s/ counties trained.</li> <li>35 youth groups trained and</li> </ul>	3 months office operational costs met 1 asset registry for the department updated 1 LGOBT report produced and submitted to line ministries 1 monitoring report produced 3 months computer consumables procured	

## 2016/17 Quarter 1

UShs Thousands

### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

indicators	expenditure for the FY (Qty,	Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)	% Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for quantitative outputs	
------------	------------------------------	--	---	--

### 9. Community Based Services

Expenditure						
221008 Computer supple Information Technology		7,480		520		7.0%
221009 Welfare and Ent	ertainment	1,690		300		17.8%
227001 Travel inland		15,517		135		0.9%
228004 Maintenance – C	Other	450		350		77.8%
211101 General Staff Sa	laries	130,336		30,160		23.1%
	Wage Rec't:	130,336	Wage Rec't:	30,160	Wage Rec't:	23.1%
	Non Wage Rec't:	13,615	Non Wage Rec't:	1,305	Non Wage Rec't:	9.6%
	Domestic Dev't:	28,450	Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%
	Total	172,401	Total	31,465	Total	18.3%
Output: Probation a	and Welfare Suppo	rt				
No. of children settled	<ul> <li>15 (15 Vulnera traced and rese district.</li> <li>15 Soicail welf conducted in S</li> <li>1 Day cellebrat of the African O District suppor</li> </ul>	ttled in Soroti are inquireies oroti District ion of the Day Child in the	2 (Conducted m council activitie counties .)	U		3.33 Activity conducted was sucessfully achieved.
Non Standard Outputs:	Not planned		N/A			
Expenditure						
227001 Travel inland		915		915		100.0%
227004 Fuel, Lubricants	and Oils	282		282		100.0%
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%
	Non Wage Rec't:	1,197	Non Wage Rec't:	1,197	Non Wage Rec't:	100.0%
	Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%

#### Output: Community Development Services (HLG)

Total

1,197

No. of Active Community Development Workers	15 ( 10 Coomunity Development Workers with 2 Assistant Community Development workers in the 7 s/counties . 2 Senior Community Development Officer, 1 Senior Probation Social Welfare Officer, 1 Senior Labour Officer and 1 DCDO at Headquarters 35 YLP grou[ps supportd)	10 (Coomunity Development Workers with 2 Assistant Community Development workers in the 7 s/counties . 2 Senior Community Development Officer, 1 Senior Probation Social Welfare Officer, 1 Senior Labour Officer and 1 DCDO at Headquarters. 29 YLP grou[ps supportd)	66.67	luck of reliable transport means to the department
---	---	---	-------	--

Total

1,197

Total

100.0%

## 2016/17 Quarter 1

UShs Thousands

### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

Key Performance indicatorsPlanned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location)	Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)	(	
--	--	---	--

#### 9. Community Based Services

<i>i</i> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
Non Standard Outputs:	<ul> <li>28 monitoring and suprvision visits to 7 s/counties on generation, approval and support to 21 CDD and other projects conducted.</li> <li>.14 Monitoring visits to CDD supported .projects conducted at group level in all 7 s/cs and 4 sets of reports produced and submited to Idistrict and line ministries.</li> <li>12 months office supplies and oferation supported .</li> <li>12months Functioning of Community mobilisation and empowerment function of CDWs in all7 subcounties supported through provision of fuel/allowances .</li> <li>2Advocacy meetings on water ronducted at district and subcounty levels targetting councillors, technical officers \$ development partners,</li> <li>14 Water souce committees established, trained at selected villages districtwide,</li> <li>10 boreholes commissioned.in sleeted villages in the district.</li> <li>16 field visits made to ensure Communities mbilsed on government programmes such as CDD,OWC,FAL</li> <li>YLP,Immunisation .</li> <li>7 sensitisations/emonstrations oin energy savin technologies all subcounty held.</li> <li>7 Monitoring and support suporvision on OVC sevice providers and child protection structures conducted in all s/cs 14 Monitoring visits made to water source committes to assess functionality. Funds transfeed to support 35 YLP approved groups spread in all 7 subcounties</li> </ul>	7 monitoring and suprvision visits to 7 s/counties on generation,approval .3 Monitoring visits to YLP supported .projects conducted at group level in all 7 s/cs and 1 sets of reports produced and submited to Idistrict and line ministries. 3 mont 3 mont	

#### Expenditure

221002	Workshops and Seminars	
	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	

3,600

## 2016/17 Quarter 1

UShs Thousands

### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

#### 9. Community Based Services

282101 Donations	340,898		6,700		2.0%
Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%
Non Wage Rec't:	39,967	Non Wage Rec't:	3,600	Non Wage Rec't:	9.0%
Domestic Dev't:	340,898	Domestic Dev't:	6,700	Domestic Dev't:	2.0%
Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%
Total	380,865	Total	10,300	Total	2.7%

#### Output: Adult Learning

No. FAL Learners Trained	2300 (2300 FAI trained all the 7		2300 (FAL lear the 7 s/countuie		1	100.00	Delayed access of funds.
Non Standard Outputs:	1 study tour for instructors / coc selected Technic conducted to a p 2 review meetin and FAL instruct for coodination at the district 1 Orientation FAL instructors distict. Assessment and 500 FAL learne 7 subcounties o Instructional ma including engli 105 classes pro distributed to a district Quarterly monit assess pefomano of FAL classes of 105 classes spre subcounties in t	FAL rdinators and cal officers preffered distric gs with CDOs ors conducted and supervision wokshop of held at the d Testing of rs conducted in f the distict tterials sh primers for cured and ll classes in the oring visits to ce and progress conducted to rad in all 7	FAL activities for 2nd quarter t.	,	d		
Expenditure							
211103 Allowances		5,820		1,800		30.	9%
221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	,	1,000		400		40.0	0%
227001 Travel inland		1,848		335		18.	1%
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and	d Oils	900		200		22.	2%
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0	0%
Nor	n Wage Rec't:	10,904	Non Wage Rec't:	2,735	Non Wage Rec't:		
	mestic Dev't:	·	Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:		0%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0	0%
	Total	10,904	Total	2,735	Total	25.1	1%
Output: Children and Y	Youth Services						
No. of children cases ( Juveniles) handled and Page 96	10 (Children ca settled)	ses handled and	1 (youth meetin all the 7 sub-co	0	n	10.00	Youth are not cooperative and have

## 2016/17 Quarter 1

UShs Thousands

### Cumulative Department Workplan Performance

10 youth groups provided with startup capital and money transferred to the groups

Key Performance indicators	Planned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location)	Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)	% Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for quantitative outputs	
-------------------------------	---	--	---	--

#### 9. Community Based Services

settled	chairperson and th	chairperson and there executive.)					
Non Standard Outputs:	NA		N/A			cohesion	C
Expenditure							
227001 Travel inland		500		500		100.0%	
227004 Fuel, Lubricants a	and Oils	300		300		100.0%	
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%	
Ν	on Wage Rec't:	<b>800</b> <i>N</i>	Von Wage Rec't:	800	Non Wage Rec't:	100.0%	
Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	Domestic Dev't: 0 Domestic Dev't:		0.0%		
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%	
	Total	800	Total	800	Total	100.0%	
Output: Support to Y	outh Councils						
No. of Youth councils supported	08 (8 youth councils activities planed for and monited . Youth day commoreted)		2 (8 youth councils activities planed for and monited . Youth day commoreted)		25	.00 Access to fit time delays implementa	activity
Non Standard Outputs:	Autputs: 3 planning meetings conducted. 6 youth groups monitored at the s/counties in 2 visits. 1 youth day supported and celebrated.						

	accounts, attach and training youth on vocational skills. 4 sets of Tools purchased distributed to 10 trained youth. 4 Monitoring and coordination of PCY activities/ youth groups conducted.					
Expenditure						
227001 Travel inland		1,428		600		42.0%
227004 Fuel, Lubricants	and Oils	680		239		35.2%
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%
Ι	Von Wage Rec't:	3,681	Non Wage Rec't:	839	Non Wage Rec't:	22.8%
	Domestic Dev't:	10,000	Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%
	Total	13,681	Total	839	Total	6.1%
Output: Support to I	Disabled and the Eld	erly				
No. of assisted aids supplied to disabled and elderly community	0 (Not planned)		0 (N/A)		0	Delayed access of funds for implementation

## 2016/17 Quarter 1

UShs Thousands

### Cumulative Department Workplan Performance

Key Performance		Cumulative achievement &	% Performance	Reasons for under
indicators	expenditure for the FY (Qty,	expenditure by end of current	(Cumulative / Planned)	/ over Performance
	Desc. & Location)	quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)	for quantitative outputs	

#### 9. Community Based Services

Non Standard Outputs:	<ul> <li>7 monitoring visits to disability groups in all 7 subcounties conducted.</li> <li>4 PWDS committee meetings conducted at district.</li> <li>1 mobilisation meeting for CBS staff conducted at the district.</li> <li>12 PWDs groups in all 7 subcounties supported from Special Grant.</li> <li>1 planing meeting for PWDS councils conducted. At the district.</li> <li>1 National day for Disbility, elderly and Blind day celebration supported.</li> <li>Deaf awareness week supported.</li> <li>Planning on review and approval of the disability council work held.</li> <li>Capacity of PWDS generate household income ehnanced.</li> <li>1 day celebration for Deaf.</li> <li>Office operations.</li> <li>4 monitoring and supervision visits in 7 s/ counties conducted.</li> </ul>	Activities not achieved , but carried forward to 2nd quarter
-----------------------	---	---

#### Expenditure

Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%
Non Wage Rec't:	23,458	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0.0%
Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%
Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%
Total	23,458	Total	0	Total	0.0%

#### Output: Representation on Women's Councils

No. of women councils	8 (8 women cuncils	0 (Activity carried to 2nd	.00	Delayed release /
supported	activies/projects monitored and	quarter)		access of funds to
	supervised in 7 subcounties)			implement activities

## 2016/17 Quarter 1

UShs Thousands

### Cumulative Department Workplan Performance

#### 9. Community Based Services

	<b>,</b>						
Non Standard Outputs:	<ul> <li>1 planning meet councils conduc Quartely visits of and support sup assess performat women groups of counties.</li> <li>8 groups suppor 1 International w celberation and suported. Office provided in 12m</li> </ul>	ted. on monitoring ervision to nee of of conducted in 7 ted. vomen day 1 study tour e Operations		o 2nd quarte	97		
Expenditure							
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%	
	Non Wage Rec't:	4,675	Non Wage Rec't:	0	Non Wage Rec't:	0.0%	
	Domestic Dev't:		Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%	
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%	
	Total	4,675	Total	0	Total	0.0%	
Confirmation	by Head of D	epartmer	nt				
Name :				Sign &	k Stamp :		
Title :				Date			
10. Planning							
Function: Local Gove	rnment Planning Ser	vices					

1. Higher LG Services

Output: Management of the District Planning Office

Delayed release of funds affects consistency and timely implementation

0

## 2016/17 Quarter 1

UShs Thousands

### Cumulative Department Workplan Performance

Key Performance indicators	expenditure for the FY (Qty,	Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)	% Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for quantitative outputs	
-------------------------------	------------------------------	--	---	--

#### 10. Planning

Non Standard Outputs:	facilitated 12 months offic office curtains p 12 months offic procured 3 office fans pro 4 departmental n conducted Walkway betwe administration t and council bloo administration t constructed Office toiltet rep 1 camera procur 1 IPAD procure 1 Software TAB 1 Multi Purpose procured 1 color scanner 1 color scanner 1 color printer p 2 sets of office f procured Office curtains p 5 vehicle tyres p 1 vehicle service 1 asset registry f department proc 4 LGOBT repor submitted to line 4 monitoring rep 1 LGOBTdepan and workplan p	12 months office utilities paid office curtains procured 12 months office consumables procured 3 office fans procured 4 departmental meetings conducted Walkway between administration through finance and council blocks to administration building constructed Office toiltet repaired 1 camera procured 1 PAD procured 1 Multi Purpose Photocopier procured 1 color scanner and procured 1 color scanner and procured 2 sets of office furniture procured Office curtains procured 5 vehicle tyres procured 1 uehicle serviced and repaired 4 LGOBT reports produced and submitted to line ministries 4 monitoring reports produced 1 LGOBTdepartmental budget and workplan produced and submitted to line ministies 5 staff appraised for their		salaries paid operations utilities paid oort produced tmental budg oduced and e ministies	1	
Expenditure						
211101 General Staff Sala	vries	39,148		7,787		19.9%
227001 Travel inland		24,910		130		0.5%
227004 Fuel, Lubricants a		10,961		460		4.2%
221002 Workshops and Se	eminars	21,994		2,190		10.0%
221003 Staff Training		7,622		141		1.8%
221011 Printing, Stationer Photocopying and Binding	•	7,971		361		4.5%
	Wage Rec't:	39,148	Wage Rec't:	7,787	Wage Rec't:	19.9%
Ν	on Wage Rec't:	43,986	Non Wage Rec't:	1,232	Non Wage Rec't:	2.8%
	-		-		-	

2,050

11,069

0

Domestic Dev't:

Donor Dev't:

Total

3.7%

0.0%

8.0%

Domestic Dev't:

Donor Dev't:

Total

55,653

138,788

Domestic Dev't:

Donor Dev't:

Total

## 2016/17 Quarter 1

UShs Thousands

### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

Key Performance indicators		Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)	(	
-------------------------------	--	--	---	--

#### 10. Planning

Output: District Plann	ing						
No of Minutes of TPC meetings	12 (District Tech Committee Mee		3 (District Techni Meetings)	ical Commit	tee	25.00	Despite wage bill ceilings to recruitment
No of qualified staff in the Unit	4 (Planning Unit	t Staff)	3 (Planning Unit	Staff)		75.00	the methodology for attracting and
Non Standard Outputs:	NA		NA				retaining staff is weak and not developed
Expenditure							
221002 Workshops and Ser	minars	4,000		1,560			39.0%
227001 Travel inland		5,000		1,980			39.6%
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:		0.0%
Na	on Wage Rec't:	9,000	Non Wage Rec't:	3,540	Non Wage Rec't:		39.3%
D	omestic Dev't:	2,000	Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:		0.0%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:		0.0%
	Total	11,000	Total	3,540	Total	3	32.2%

#### Output: Statistical data collection

Non Standard Outputs	s: 12 months Data Abstract collect 12 months LQA Data for Interna Collected Data for admini collected Damage and Lo Assessment dat Data for Risk R Mitigation Con collected 12 months Data collected	ed SS data collected il Assessment istrative Units ose (DALA) a collected response and tingency Plan	3 months Data for Abstract collected 3 months LQS da Data for Internal A Collected Data for administ collected Data for LOGICS UBOS 2014 censi disseminated	ta collected Assessment rative Units collected	0	colle deve	form Tools for acting data not loped and ationalised
Expenditure							
211103 Allowances		2,000		500		25.0%	
227001 Travel inland		5,000		400		8.0%	
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%	
	Non Wage Rec't:	12,000	Non Wage Rec't:	900	Non Wage Rec't:	7.5%	
	Domestic Dev't:	4,000	Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%	
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%	
	Total	16,000	Total	900	Total	5.6%	

0

## 2016/17 Quarter 1

UShs Thousands

### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

indicators exp	xpenditure for the FY (Qty,	Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)	(	
----------------	-----------------------------	--	---	--

#### 10. Planning

Non Standard Outputs:	<ol> <li>District Population Action Plan prepaired,</li> <li>8 radio talk shows on population control and family planning held,</li> <li>8 mobilisaiton meetings for quality population held,</li> <li>12 sensitisation meetings on demogaphic dividend held,</li> <li>60 birth registration schedules held</li> <li>1 National population day celebrated</li> <li>2 Journeys Travel abroad to celebrate international population day/conference facilitated,</li> <li>30 family planning clubs in schools formed,</li> <li>40 Action Family Planning Task Force Groups formed in Sub Counties,</li> </ol>	1 district Family planning coordination meeting held 1 stakeholder review meetings held, 1 meetings for integration of population and family planning in development plans held, 2 entry point meetings for profiling of population and family planning ac	attendance and limited information about Family Planning has been disseminated especially on un met needs amg consequences
	facilitated, 30 family planning clubs in schools formed, 40 Action Family Planning Task Force Groups formed in		
	2 entry point meetings for profiling of population and family planning activities in the development function held, 1 meeting for dissemination of profiling results to stakeholders held, 6 interdistrict consultative meetings held		

#### Expenditure

221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding	9,000		100		1.1%
227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils	7,000		250		3.6%
Wage Rec't	:	Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%
Non Wage Rec't	: 11,000	Non Wage Rec't:	350	Non Wage Rec't:	3.2%
Domestic Dev'a	: 4,000	Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%
Donor Dev'i	: 100,000	Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%
Tota	115,000	Total	350	Total	0.3%

#### Output: Development Planning

		The planning function (staffing) is not fairly met for execution of
--	--	---

## 2016/17 Quarter 1

UShs Thousands

### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

Key Performance indicators		Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)	% Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for quantitative outputs	
-------------------------------	--	--	---	--

#### 10. Planning

Non Standard Outputs:

encerveness of the planning	
4 meeting to profile the effectiveness of the planning	
function held	
8 sub county backstopping	
meetings on planning and budgeting hald	
budgeting held	
2 meetings for DDEG planning	
Framework conducted	

### 2016/17 Quarter 1

UShs Thousands

#### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

Key Performance	Planned output and	Cumulative achievement &	% Performance	Reasons for under
indicators	expenditure for the FY (Qty,	expenditure by end of current	(Cumulative / Planned)	/ over Performance
	Desc. & Location)	quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)	for quantitative outputs	

#### 10. Planning

1 sensitisation meeting about the funds direct transfer to sub counties held 1 meeting for approval of district plan and budget held 1 meeting for approval of district BFP held 1 meeting for approval of district LG Annual Performance/Master workplan Contract held 4 capacity buildn meetings on mainstreaming cross cutting issues like food security, nutrition, HIV/AIDS, gender, environment, energy, climate change, human rights and others held 2 LGOBT capacity building meetings conducted 1 LGOBT budget draft produced 1 LGOBT final budget produced 4 sub county projects monitoring report produced 4 district quarterly monitoring reports produced 4 workshops on report writing conducted 7 workshops on problem tree analysis conducted/logical frame work approach POCC/SWOT analysis for the district conducted DDP2 project profiles generated 3 staff supported to udertake post graduate studies 2 travel abroad journeys facilitated 1 staff study tour facilitated End of year staff party celebrated Master workplan produced and disseminated

Total	131,700	Total	500	Total	0.4%
Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%
Domestic Dev't:	80,000	Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%
Non Wage Rec't:	51,700	Non Wage Rec't:	500	Non Wage Rec't:	1.0%
Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%
213001 Medical expenses (To employees)	2,000		500		25.0%
Expenditure					

## 2016/17 Quarter 1

UShs Thousands

### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

indicators	expenditure for the FY (Qty,	Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)	% Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for quantitative outputs	
------------	------------------------------	--	---	--

#### 10. Planning

**Output: Management Information Systems** 

Non Standard Outputs:	8 computers rep serviced 8 computers ins virus 12 months inter 8 printers servic 12 months scan met 12 months softw consumables pr 1 photocopying purchased 1 software table 1 desktop comp	talled with ant net costs paid ed and repaire ner service cos vare ocured machine t procured	virus 3 months internet d 3 months software	lled with an costs paid		Irregularities in the internet services and there is no fully developed IT expert recruited in the District due wage bill ceiling limitations
Expenditure						
222003 Information and communications technology	v (ICT)	7,516		100		1.3%
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%
No	n Wage Rec't:	7,516	Non Wage Rec't:	100	Non Wage Rec't:	1.3%
D	omestic Dev't:	20,000	Domestic Dev't:	0	Domestic Dev't:	0.0%
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%
	Total	27,516	Total	100	Total	0.4%

**Output: Monitoring and Evaluation of Sector plans** 

0

Uniform M&E Tools have not been developed and that some stakeholders can not understand and interprete the output from the planning and budgeting tools

## 2016/17 Quarter 1

UShs Thousands

### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

Key Performance indicatorsPlanned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location)	Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)	% Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for quantitative outputs	
--	--	---	--

### 10. Planning

Non Standard Outputs	<ul> <li>4 District Joint 1 with CSOs, CB6 Development Pa conducted Project profiles</li> <li>Monitoring sche M&amp;E Framewor Moinitoring che Monitoring grou Sources of data Target populatio identified</li> <li>4 entry monitori held</li> <li>4 findings discu held</li> <li>4 findings discu held</li> <li>4 acollection t and developed</li> <li>4 reporting and meetings held</li> <li>2 stakeholder an held</li> <li>Road map for m developed</li> <li>2 monitoring pro meetings held</li> <li>4 district disaste produced</li> <li>30 projects laun</li> <li>4 DEC monitorri facilitated</li> </ul>	Ds, rtners and IP leveloped dule developed cklist developed cklist developed dentified n in monitoring gmeetings ssion meeting cools designed disemination alysis meetin onitoring sparatory r reports unissioned ched	Monitoring sche M&E Framewor ed Moinitoring chea Sources of data i ped Target populatio i dentified 1 entry m ing	evelopment conducted dule develop k developed cklist develop identified	ed Ded		
Expenditure							
221002 Workshops and	Seminars	23,450		2,977		12.7%	
221003 Staff Training		14,070		100		0.7%	
227001 Travel inland		32,830		600		1.8%	
	Wage Rec't:		Wage Rec't:	0	Wage Rec't:	0.0%	
	Non Wage Rec't:	41,800	Non Wage Rec't:	700	Non Wage Rec't:	1.7%	
	Domestic Dev't:	52,000	Domestic Dev't:	2,977	Domestic Dev't:	5.7%	
	Donor Dev't:		Donor Dev't:	0	Donor Dev't:	0.0%	
	Total	93,800	Total	3,677	Total	3.9%	
Confirmation	by Head of D	epartme	nt				
Name :				Sign &	& Stamp :		
Title :				Date			

#### 11. Internal Audit

## 2016/17 Quarter 1

#### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

**Key Performance** indicators

Planned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location)

Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)

% Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for quantitative outputs

**Reasons for under** / over Performance

UShs Thousands

#### 11. Internal Audit

Expenditure

Page 107

222001 Telecommunications

227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils

211101 General Staff Salaries

227001 Travel inland

### Vote: 553 Soroti District

## 2016/17 Quarter 1

33.3%

21.3%

4.0%

25.0%

25.0%

13.3%

12.5%

0.0%

15.8%

UShs Thousands

### **Cumulative Department Workplan Performance**

300

12,200

10,000

9,698

9,698

30,000

4,000

43,698

	<b>_</b>	-					
Key Performance indicatorsPlanned output and expenditure for the FY (Qty, Desc. & Location)		Cumulative achievement & expenditure by end of current quarter (Qty, Desc. & Location)	% Performance (Cumulative / Planned) for quantitative outputs	Reasons for under / over Performance			
11. Internal Audit							
221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)		1,000	200	20.0%			
221009 Welfare and Entertainment 1		1,000	200	20.0%			
221011 Printing, Stationery, 2,0 Photocopying and Binding		2,000	1,000	50.0	%		

Wage Rec't:

Non Wage Rec't:

Domestic Dev't:

Donor Dev't:

Total

100

400

2,600

2,424

2,424

4,000

6,924

500

0

Wage Rec't:

Non Wage Rec't:

Domestic Dev't:

Donor Dev't:

Total

Wage Rec't: Non Wage Rec't:

Domestic Dev't:

Donor Dev't:

Total

#### Sign & Stamp : \_\_ Name : Title : Date Wage Rec't: 9,670,672 Wage Rec't: 2,291,065 Wage Rec't: 23.7% Non Wage Rec't: 2,023,817 Non Wage Rec't: 27.7% 7,295,279 Non Wage Rec't: 73,490 Domestic Dev't: Domestic Dev't: Domestic Dev't: 3,571,793 2.1% Donor Dev't: 292,036 Donor Dev't: 0 Donor Dev't: 0.0% Total 20,829,780 Total 4,388,372 Total 21.1%

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Not Specific	ed	LCIV: Not Specified	d	245,000	78,920
Sector: Education				245,000	78,920
LG Function: Pre-Prim	ary and Primary Education			35,000	8,920
Lower Local Services					
<b>Output: Primary Schoo</b>	ols Services UPE (LLS)			35,000	8,920
LCII: Not Specified				35,000	8,920
Item: 263366 Sector Con	nditional Grant (Wage)				
Aboket PS	Aboket village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	35,000	8,920
			(Government School)		
LG Function: Skills De	velopment			210,000	70,000
Lower Local Services					
<b>Output: Tertiary Instit</b>	utions Services (LLS)			210,000	70,000
LCII: Not Specified				210,000	70,000
Item: 263367 Sector Con	nditional Grant (Non-Wage)				
St. Kizito Techical Institute	Wage for St. Kizito Institute Madera	Not Specified	N/A	210,000	70,000

### 2016/17 Quarter 1

Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Arapai Sub	County	LCIV: Soroti Coun	nty 1	1,279,525	286,640
Sector: Agriculture				8,000	0
LG Function: District Pr	oduction Services			8,000	0
Capital Purchases					
Output: Non Standard S	Service Delivery Capital			<b>8,000</b>	0
LCII: Arapai Item: 314201 Materials ar	nd supplies			1,000	0
Supply of fingerlings	Obutei village	Conditional transfers to Production and Marketing	N/A	1,000	0
LCII: Dakabela				7,000	0
Item: 314201 Materials ar	nd supplies			1,000	0
Supply of bee hives, bee hive stands	Amotot Village	Conditional transfers to Production and Marketing	N/A	7,000	0
Sector: Works and T	<b>Transport</b>			36,171	3,300
	rban and Community Access 1	Roads		36,171	3,300
Lower Local Services				,	,
LCII: Agirigiroi	earance on Community Access	s Roads		<b>11,076</b> 11,076	<b>0</b> 0
	o other govt. units (Capital)				0
Arapai S/C	Tubur-Agirigiroi- Akelai(17km), Odudui- Akaikai-Amukaru(7.8km), Odokomit-Awoyawoya- Ajonyi(8.6km), Adamasiko- Odudui-Tukum(18km)	Other Transfers from Central Government	N/A	11,076	0
Output: District Roads M LCII: Aloet	Maintainence (URF)			<b>25,095</b> 6,837	<b>3,300</b> 0
Item: 263201 LG Condition					
Roads and Engineering	Ajonyi-Obitio (11.5km)	Other Transfers from Central Government	N/A	6,837	0
LCII: Amoru				0	3,300
Item: 263204 Transfers to	o other govt. units (Capital)				
Roads and Engineering	Recruitment of road ganga and gang leaders	Other Transfers from Central Government	N/A	0	3,300
LCII: Arapai Item: 263201 LG Condition	onal grants (Canital)			13,258	0
		Other Transfers from Central Government	N/A	13,258	0
LCII: Odudui Item: 263204 Transfers to	o other govt. units (Capital)			5,000	0

### 2016/17 Quarter 1

Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Arapai Sub	County	LCIV: Soroti Count	y 1	,279,525	286,640
Roads and Engineering	•	Other Transfers from Central Government	N/A	5,000	0
Sector: Education			1,	,083,436	279,690
	ary and Primary Education			930,844	228,826
Lower Local Services Output: Primary Schoo LCII: Agirigiroi				<b>930,844</b> 6,102	<b>228,826</b> 2,111
Agirigiroi PS	nditional Grant (Non-Wage) Agirigiroi PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	6,102	2,111
LCII: Aloet Item: 263366 Sector Cor	nditional Grant (Wage)			182,607	46,117
Akaikai PS	Akaikai village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	70,779	17,961
			(Government School)		
Omadira PS	Aloet village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	90,779	21,863
			(Government School)		
Item: 263367 Sector Cor	ditional Grant (Non-Wage)				
Omadira PS	Omadira PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	5,598	1,513
Arabaka PS	Arabaka PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	5,444	1,762
Akaikai PS	Akaikai PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	10,006	3,017
LCII: Arabaka Item: 263366 Sector Cor	nditional Grant (Wage)			161,559	39,824
	Tukum village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	70,779	17,961
			(Government School)		
Arabaka PS	Arabaka village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	90,779	21,863
		-	(Government School)		
LCII: Arapai Item: 263366 Sector Cor	nditional Grant (Wage)			162,810	37,201
Onyakai PS	Arapai village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	90,779	21,863
			(Government School)		

### 2016/17 Quarter 1

Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Arapai Su	b County	LCIV: Soroti Cou	enty 1	,279,525	286,640
Arapai PS	Arapai village	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	55,779	10,169
			(Government School)		
Item: 263367 Sector C	onditional Grant (Non-Wage)				
Onyakai PS	Onyakai PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	9,160	2,849
Arapai PS	Arapai ps	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	7,091	2,320
LCII: Dakabela	onditional Grant (Wage)			221,337	55,394
Dakabela PS	Dakabela village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	90,779	21,863
			(Government School)		
Olegei PS	Olegei village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	70,779	17,961
			(Government School)		
Agirigiroi PS	Agirigiroi Village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	40,779	10,169
			(Government School)		
	onditional Grant (Non-Wage)		27/4	< <b>2</b> 00	1 5 40
Olegei PS	Olegei PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	6,200	1,762
Tukum PS	Tukum PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	6,774	1,457
Dakabela PS	Dakabela PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	6,025	2,182
LCII: Odudui Item: 263366 Sector C	onditional Grant (Wage)			196,429	48,178
Odudui PS	Odudui village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	90,779	21,863
			(Government School)		
Angai PS	Angai village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	90,779	21,863
			(Government School)		
Item: 263367 Sector C Odudui PS	onditional Grant (Non-Wage) Odudui PS	Sector Conditional	N/A	9,083	3,005
	Suddir i S	Grant (Non-Wage)	1.1/21	2,005	5,005

### 2016/17 Quarter 1

Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Arapai Sub	County	LCIV: Soroti Coun	ty 1	,279,525	286,640
Angai PS	Angai PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	5,787	1,447
LG Function: Secondary	v Education			152,592	50,864
Lower Local Services					
<b>Output: Secondary Cap</b> LCII: Aloet	itation(USE)(LLS)			<b>152,592</b> 152,592	<b>50,864</b> 50,864
	ditional Grant (Non-Wage)			152,572	50,004
Test SS	Teso College Aloet	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	152,592	50,864
			(Government School)		
Sector: Health				100,708	3,650
LG Function: Primary H	Iealthcare			100,708	3,650
Capital Purchases					
Output: Maternity War LCII: Agirigiroi	d Construction and Rehabilita	ation		<b>85,000</b> 85,000	<b>0</b> 0
Item: 312101 Non-Reside	ential Buildings			05,000	0
Construction of Maternity ward at HCI	Dakabela village I	District Equalisation Grant	Being Procured	85,000	0
			(At evaluation)		
Lower Local Services					
LCII: Agirigiroi	re Services (HCIV-HCII-LLS)	)		<b>15,708</b> 3,142	<b>3,650</b> 608
	o other govt. units (Capital)			5,112	000
Arapai	Agirigiroi HCII,	Conditional Grant to District Hospitals	N/A	3,142	608
			(No release)		
LCII: Arabaka				3,142	608
Arapai	o other govt. units (Capital) Arabaka HCII	Conditional Grant to	N/A	3,142	608
		District Hospitals	(No release)		
LCII: Arapai			(ito release)	3,142	608
-	o other govt. units (Capital)			-,	
Arapai	Arapai HCII	Conditional Grant to District Hospitals	N/A	3,142	608
			(No release)		
LCII: Dakabela	o other govt. units (Capital)			6,283	1,825
Arapai	Dakabela HCIII	Conditional Grant to District Hospitals	N/A	6,283	1,825
			(No release)		
Sector: Water and E	Environment			51,210	0
LG Function: Rural Wa	ter Supply and Sanitation			51,210	0
Capital Purchases					
Output: Borehole drillin	ng and rehabilitation			42,500	0

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Arapai S	bub County	LCIV: Soroti Count	ty 1	,279,525	286,640
LCII: Arabaka	7			19,000	0
Item: 312104 Other S drilling of one borel In Tukum Village		Other Transfers from Central Government	N/A	19,000	0
LCII: Arapai Item: 312104 Other S	Structures			4,500	0
Rehabilitation of on deep borehole In Arapai Village	e	Other Transfers from Central Government	N/A	4,500	0
LCII: Odudui Item: 312104 Other S	Structures			19,000	0
drilling of one borel In Gwetom Akisim Village,		Other Transfers from Central Government	N/A	19,000	0
LCII: Odudui	on of piped water supply system			<b>8,710</b> 8,710	<b>0</b> 0
Extension of piped water to Odudui RGC,Odudui P/S, Dakabela HCIII		Other Transfers from Central Government	N/A	8,710	0

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Asuret Sub (	County	LCIV: Soroti Coun	ty	1,865,765	435,897
Sector: Agriculture				15,500	0
LG Function: District Pr	oduction Services			15,500	0
Capital Purchases Output: Non Standard S LCII: Adacar	ervice Delivery Capital			<b>15,500</b> 2,000	<b>0</b> 0
Item: 314201 Materials ar	nd supplies			2,000	0
Supply of Tsetse fly traps and glosinex	Adacar, Otatai and Mukura Parishes	Conditional transfers to Production and Marketing	N/A	2,000	0
LCII: Mukura Item: 314201 Materials ar	nd supplies			7,500	0
Supply of fingerlings	Omagoro Village	Conditional transfers to Production and Marketing	N/A	1,000	0
Supply of bee hives, bee stands	Mukura	Conditional transfers to Production and Marketing	N/A	6,500	0
LCII: Otatai				6,000	0
Item: 314201 Materials an	nd supplies				
Construction of drying racks	ACIFA	Conditional transfers to Production and Marketing	N/A	6,000	0
Sector: Works and T	ransport			79,849	0
	rban and Community Access R	Coads		79,849	0
Lower Local Services				-	
	earance on Community Access	Roads		10,515	0
LCII: Adacar				10,515	0
Asuret S/C	o other govt. units (Capital) Gwetom-Abango(12.2km), Asuret-Opar(9.6km), Asuret- Atiira(8km), Opiyai-Omulala- Okunguro(9.2km)	Other Transfers from Central Government	N/A	10,515	0
Output: District Roads N	Maintainence (URF)			69,334	0
LCII: Adacar				60,000	0
Item: 263201 LG Condition					
Roads and Engineering	Asuret-Omagoro (15.7km)	Other Transfers from Central Government	N/A	60,000	0
LCII: Mukura Item: 263201 LG Condition	onal grants (Capital)			9,334	0
	Asuret-Omagoro (15.7km)	Other Transfers from Central Government	N/A	9,334	0

### 2016/17 Quarter 1

Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Asuret Sub	County	LCIV: Soroti Cou	nty 1	,865,765	435,897
Sector: Education			1	,640,382	433,463
LG Function: Pre-Prime	ary and Primary Education			1,180,382	280,130
Capital Purchases Output: Classroom cons LCII: Mukura	struction and rehabilitation			<b>50,000</b> 50,000	<b>0</b> 0
Item: 312101 Non-Reside					
Construction of a two new classroom block in Omulala primary schoo	Omulala primary school	Conditional Grant to SFG	N/A	50,000	0
Output: Latrine constru LCII: Mukura Item: 312101 Non-Reside	action and rehabilitation			<b>32,000</b> 32,000	<b>0</b> 0
Construction of a five stance lined pit latrine in Orimai primary school	Orimai primary school	Conditional Grant to SFG	N/A	16,000	0
Construction of five stance lined pit latrine in Omulala primary school	Omulala primary school	Conditional Grant to SFG	N/A	16,000	0
Output: Provision of fun LCII: Mukura Item: 312203 Furniture &	rniture to primary schools			<b>4,600</b> 4,600	<b>0</b> 0
Supply of 36 three seater desks to Omulala primary school	Omulala primary school	Conditional Grant to SFG	N/A	4,600	0
<i>Lower Local Services</i> <b>Output: Primary Schoo</b> LCII: Adacar	ls Services UPE (LLS)			<b>1,093,782</b> 81,174	<b>280,130</b> 20,543
Item: 263366 Sector Con Adacar PS	ditional Grant (Wage) Adcar Asilang village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	70,779	17,961
		Grand ( ( age)	(Government School)		
	ditional Grant (Non-Wage)		27/4	10.004	0.500
Adacar Asuret PS	Adacar Asuret PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	10,394	2,582
LCII: Mukura Item: 263366 Sector Con	ditional Grant (Wage)			207,803	52,010
Okunguro PS	Okunguro village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	90,779	21,863
			(Government School)		

### 2016/17 Quarter 1

Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Asuret Sub	o County	LCIV: Soroti Cou	unty 1	,865,765	435,897
Asuret PS	Asuret village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	90,779	21,863
			(Government School)		
Item: 263367 Sector Co	onditional Grant (Non-Wage)				
Mukura PS	Mukura PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	6,389	2,144
Asuret PS	Asuret PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	10,141	2,582
Okunguro PS	Okunguro PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	9,714	3,557
LCII: Not Specified Item: 263366 Sector Co	nditional Grant (Wage)			70,779	17,961
Mukura PS	Mukura village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	70,779	17,961
			(Government School)		
LCII: Obule Item: 263366 Sector Co	nditional Grant (Waga)			248,551	64,144
Obule PS	Obule village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	70,779	17,961
			(Government School)		
Obule Angorom PS	Angorom village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	90,779	21,863
			(Government School)		
Akolodong PS	Akolodong village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	70,779	17,961
			(Government School)		
	onditional Grant (Non-Wage)		NT/A	1.0.02	1.0.7
Akolodong PS	Akolodong PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	4,863	1,867
Obule Angorom PS	Obule Angorom PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	5,010	1,867
Obule PS	Obule PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	6,340	2,626
LCII: Ocokican Item: 263366 Sector Co	nditional Grant (Wage)			154,967	40,403

### 2016/17 Quarter 1

#### **Details of Transfers to Lower Level Services and Capital Investment by LCIII**

Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Asuret Su	ub County	LCIV: Soroti Cou	unty 1	,865,765	435,897
Ocokican PS	Ocokican village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	70,779	17,961
			(Government School)		
Abango PS	Abango village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	70,779	17,961
			(Government School)		
Item: 263367 Sector (	Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)				
Abango PS	Abango PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	6,641	2,091
Ocokican PS	Ocokican PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	6,767	2,391
LCII: Otatai Item: 263366 Sector (	Conditional Grant (Wage)			330,508	85,068
Orimai PS	Orimai village	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	70,779	17,961
			(Government School)		
Omodoi PS	Omodoi PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	90,779	21,863
			(Government School)		
Omulala PS	Omulala village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	70,779	17,961
			(Government School)		
Otatai PS	Otatai village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	70,779	17,961
			(Government School)		
Item: 263367 Sector (	Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)				
Omulala PS	Omulala PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	6,298	2,073
Omodoi PS	Omodoi PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	6,424	2,203
		Grant (11011-11 age)			
Orimai PS	Orimai PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	7,243	2,333
Otatai PS	Otatai PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	7,425	2,714
LG Function: Skills	-			460,000	153,333
Lower Local Services Output: Tertiary Ins	stitutions Services (LLS)			460,000	153,333

Page 118

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Asuret Su	b County	LCIV: Soroti Count	ty 1	,865,765	435,897
LCII: Mukura	-		-	460,000	153,333
	onditional Grant (Non-Wage)				
Soroti Core PTC	Wage for Core PTC	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	460,000	153,333
Sector: Health				106,534	2,434
LG Function: Primar	y Healthcare			106,534	2,434
Capital Purchases					
-	<b>Construction and Rehabilitation</b>			86,242	0
LCII: Ocokican	ial Duildings			86,242	0
Item: 312102 Resident Ocokican HC II	Ocokican HC II	Other Transfers from	N/A	86,242	0
		Central Government	IN/A	80,242	0
Lower Local Services					
-	Healthcare Services (LLS)			10,867	0
LCII: Obule				10,867	0
Item: 291002 Transfer	s to NGOs Obule Com. HCII	Conditional Grant to	N/A	10.967	0
Asuret	Obule Com. HCII	District Hospitals	N/A	10,867	0
			(No release of funds)		
<b>Output: Basic Health</b>	care Services (HCIV-HCII-LLS)			9,425	2,434
LCII: Mukura				6,283	1,825
	s to other govt. units (Capital)		<b>NT/A</b>	6 0 0 0	1.025
Asuret	Asuret HCIII	Conditional Grant to District Hospitals	N/A	6,283	1,825
		•	(No release)		
LCII: Ocokican				3,142	608
Item: 263204 Transfer	s to other govt. units (Capital)				
Asuret	Asuret HCII	Conditional Grant to District Hospitals	N/A	3,142	608
			(No release)		
Sector: Water and	l Environment			23,500	0
LG Function: Rural W	Vater Supply and Sanitation			23,500	0
Capital Purchases					
-	lling and rehabilitation			23,500	0
LCII: Ocokican				23,500	0
Item: 312104 Other St. Rehabilitation of one	Tuctures	Other Transfers from	N/A	4,500	0
deep borehole In		Central Government	14/11	4,500	0
Gwetom Village					
drilling of one boreho	le	Other Transfers from	N/A	19,000	0
In Ogorai Village		Central Government		,	

### 2016/17 Quarter 1

#### **Details of Transfers to Lower Level Services and Capital Investment by LCIII**

Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Gweri Sub	County	LCIV: Soroti Coun	ty 1	,377,836	273,188
Sector: Agriculture				66,210	0
LG Function: District P	roduction Services			66,210	0
Capital Purchases Output: Non Standard S LCII: Aukot	Service Delivery Capital			<b>3,210</b> 2,000	<b>0</b> 0
Item: 314201 Materials a	••				
Supply of Tsetse fly traps and glosinex	Omugeny and Aukot paishes	Conditional transfers to Production and Marketing	N/A	2,000	0
LCII: Dokolo				1,210	0
Item: 314201 Materials a	nd supplies			, -	
Supply of fingerlings	Abiya Village and Akisim Village in Aukot	Conditional transfers to Production and Marketing	N/A	1,210	0
Output: Valley dam con	struction			63,000	0
LCII: Omugenya				63,000	0
Item: 312104 Other Struc					
Renovation of Telamot dam	Telamot Village	LGMSD (Former LGDP)	N/A	63,000	0
Sector: Works and T	<b>Fransport</b>			191,729	0
LG Function: District, U	Irban and Community Access <b>K</b>	Roads		191,729	0
Capital Purchases					
	nstruction and rehabilitation			<b>54,008</b>	0
LCII: Awoja Item: 312103 Roads and	Bridges			40,008	0
Roads and Bridges	Gweri-Awoja road (2.1km)	Other Transfers from Central Government	N/A	40,008	0
LCII: Dokolo				14,000	0
Item: 312103 Roads and Roads and Bridges	Bridges Gweri-Awoja (0.4km), Lira rd-Kamuda-Aboket (1.2km)	Other Transfers from Central Government	Not Started	14,000	0
Lower Local Services					
Output: Bottle necks Cl	earance on Community Access	Roads		14,071	0
LCII: Aukot				14,071	0
	o other govt. units (Capital)			14.071	0
Gweri S/C	Soroti-Dokolo- Obule(11.1km), Gweri-Opar- Aukot(12.3km), Soroti- Opiro-Aukot(15km), Omugenya-Odela- Obule(7.4km), Amukaru- Obule(10.5km)	Other Transfers from Central Government	N/A	14,071	0
<b>Output: District Roads</b>	Maintainence (URF)			123,650	0

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Gweri Sub ( LCII: Awaliwal		LCIV: Soroti Cour	nty 1	1 <b>,377,836</b> 19,436	<b>273,188</b> 0
Item: 263201 LG Conditi Roads and Engineering		Other Transfers from Central Government	N/A	13,436	0
Item: 263204 Transfers to Roads and Engineering	o other govt. units (Capital) Training Gang leaders & Overseers	Other Transfers from Central Government	N/A	6,000	0
LCII: Awoja				3,032	0
Item: 263201 LG Conditi Roads and Engineering		Other Transfers from Central Government	N/A	3,032	0
LCII: Gweri				20,000	0
Item: 263201 LG Conditi Roads and Engineering	Onal grants (Capital) Opuyo-Acetgwen (7.2km)	Other Transfers from Central Government	N/A	20,000	0
LCII: Omugenya				81,181	0
Item: 263201 LG Conditi Roads and Engineering		Other Transfers from Central Government	N/A	81,181	0
Sector: Education				1,081,182	270,146
	ary and Primary Education			985,569	238,275
Capital Purchases Output: Classroom cons LCII: Awaliwal Item: 312101 Non-Reside	struction and rehabilitation			<b>50,000</b> 50,000	<b>0</b> 0
Construction of a new two classroom block in Awaliwal primary school	Awaliwal primary school	Conditional Grant to SFG	N/A	50,000	0
Output: Latrine constru	ction and rehabilitation			16,000	0
LCII: Awaliwal Item: 312101 Non-Reside	ential Buildings			16,000	0
Construction of five stance lined pit latrine in Awaliwal primary school	Awaliwal primary schoo	Conditional Grant to SFG	N/A	16,000	0
<b>Output: Provision of fun</b> LCII: Awaliwal Item: 312203 Furniture &	r <b>niture to primary schools</b> z Fixtures			<b>4,600</b> 4,600	<b>0</b> 0

### 2016/17 Quarter 1

#### **Details of Transfers to Lower Level Services and Capital Investment by LCIII**

Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Gweri Sub	County	LCIV: Soroti Cou	unty 1	,377,836	273,188
Supply ot three seater desks to Awaliwal primary school	Awaliwal primary school	Conditional Grant to SFG	N/A	4,600	0
Lower Local Services					
<b>Output: Primary Schoo</b> LCII: Aukot	ols Services UPE (LLS)			<b>914,969</b> 179,866	<b>238,275</b> 47,832
Item: 263366 Sector Con	nditional Grant (Wage)				
Awoja PS	Awoja village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	90,779	21,863
			(Government School)		
Opar PS	Opar village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	70,779	17,961
			(Government School)		
Item: 263367 Sector Con	nditional Grant (Non-Wage)				
Awoja PS	Awoja ps	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	9,084	3,733
Opar PS	Opar PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	9,223	4,275
LCII: Awaliwal Item: 263366 Sector Cor	nditional Grant (Wage)			179,202	43,943
Amoroto PS	Amoroto village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	53,118	10,169
			(Government School)		
Awaliwal PS	Awaliwal village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	35,779	8,920
			(Government School)		
Takaramiam PS	Takaramiam village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	70,779	17,961
			(Government School)		
	nditional Grant (Non-Wage)				
Takaramiam PS	Takaramiam PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	5,115	1,818
Amoroto PS	Amoroto PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	6,193	2,277
Awaliwal PS	Awaliwal ps	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	8,218	2,798
LCII: Awoja Item: 263366 Sector Cor	nditional Grant (Wage)			112,871	28,941

Item: 263366 Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)

Page 122

### 2016/17 Quarter 1

#### **Details of Transfers to Lower Level Services and Capital Investment by LCIII**

Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Gweri Sub	County	LCIV: Soroti Cou	unty 1	,377,836	273,188
Abelet PS	Abelet village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	35,779	8,920
			(Government School)		
Awoja Bridge PS	Awoja village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	70,779	17,961
			(Government School)		
Item: 263367 Sector Co	nditional Grant (Non-Wage)				
Awoja Bridge PS	Awoja Bridge PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	6,312	2,060
LCII: Dokolo	nditional Crant (Non Waga)			6,571	2,333
Abelet PS	nditional Grant (Non-Wage) Abelet PS	Sector Conditional	N/A	6,571	2,333
Abelet I S	Abelet F S	Grant (Non-Wage)	IN/A	0,371	2,333
LCII: Gweri Item: 263366 Sector Co	nditional Grant (Wage)			239,959	63,725
Angopet PS	Angopet village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	35,000	8,920
			(Government School)		
Dokolo Gweri PS	Dokolo village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	35,779	8,920
			(Government School)		
Gweri PS	Gweri village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	70,779	17,961
			(Government School)		
Opucet PS	Opucet village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	70,779	17,961
			(Government School)		
	nditional Grant (Non-Wage)				
Opucet PS	Opucet PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	7,411	2,277
Omugenya PS	Omugenya PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	7,320	2,766
Gweri PS	Gweri PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	6,858	2,574
Angopet PS	Angopet PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	6,032	2,348
LCII: Omugenya				196,500	51,502

Page 123

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Gweri Sub	County	LCIV: Soroti Cou	enty 1	,377,836	273,188
Item: 263366 Sector Cor	nditional Grant (Wage)				
Amusia PS	Amusia village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	70,779	17,961
			(Government School)		
Telamot PS	Telamot village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	35,000	8,920
			(Government School)		
Omugenya PS	Omugenya village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	70,779	17,961
			(Government School)		
	nditional Grant (Non-Wage)				
Dokolo Gweri PS	Dokolo Gweri PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	5,836	2,187
Amusia PS	Amusia PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	4,120	1,249
		Grant (1001-Wage)			
Telamot PS	Telamot PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	4,240	1,699
Omugenya Odela PS	Omugenya Odela PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	5,745	1,526
LG Function: Secondar	y Education			95,613	31,871
Lower Local Services					
Output: Secondary Cap	pitation(USE)(LLS)			<b>95,613</b>	<b>31,871</b>
LCII: Gweri Item: 263367 Sector Cor	nditional Grant (Non-Wage)			95,613	31,871
Gweri SS	Gweri SS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	95,613	31,871
			(Government School)		
Sector: Health				12,567	3,042
LG Function: Primary I	Healthcare			12,567	3,042
Lower Local Services					
	re Services (HCIV-HCII-LLS)			12,567	3,042
LCII: Aukot Item: 263204 Transfers t	o other govt. units (Capital)			3,142	608
Gweri	Aukot HC II	Conditional Grant to District Hospitals	N/A	3,142	608
		r	(No release)		
LCII: Awaliwal Item: 263204 Transfers t	o other govt. units (Capital)			3,142	608

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Gweri S	Sub County	LCIV: Soroti Cou	nty 1	,377,836	273,188
Gweri	Awaliwal HC II	Conditional Grant to District Hospitals	N/A	3,142	608
			(No release)		
LCII: Gweri				6,283	1,825
Item: 263204 Trans	fers to other govt. units (Capital)				
Gweri	Gweri HCIII,	Conditional Grant to District Hospitals	N/A	6,283	1,825
			(No release)		
Sector: Water a	nd Environment			26,148	0
LG Function: Rura	l Water Supply and Sanitation			26,148	0
Capital Purchases					
Output: Borehole o	lrilling and rehabilitation			23,500	0
LCII: Dokolo				4,500	0
Item: 312104 Other	Structures				
Rehabilitation of o		Other Transfers from	N/A	4,500	0
deep borehole In A P/S in Abelet Villa		Central Government			
LCII: Gweri				19,000	0
Item: 312104 Other				10.000	
drilling of one bore In Alere Village	chole	Other Transfers from Central Government	N/A	19,000	0
Output: Construct	ion of piped water supply system			2,648	0
LCII: Gweri				2,648	0
Item: 281502 Feasil	oility Studies for Capital Works				
New extension of p	iped	Other Transfers from	N/A	2,648	0
water to Alere,		Central Government			
Angopet and Abele	et				

### 2016/17 Quarter 1

Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Kamuda Sul	b County	LCIV: Soroti Coun	ty	1,548,785	281,679
Sector: Agriculture				9,500	0
LG Function: District Pr	oduction Services			9,500	0
Capital Purchases Output: Non Standard S LCII: Agora				<b>9,500</b> 6,500	<b>0</b> 0
Item: 314201 Materials an		Conditional transfers to	NT/A	C 500	0
Supply of bee hives, bee hive stands	Agora	Production and Marketing	N/A	6,500	0
LCII: Aminit Itam: 21/201 Matarials at	ad supplies			1,000	0
Item: 314201 Materials at <b>Supply of fingerlings</b>	Aminit	Conditional transfers to Production and Marketing	N/A	<b>1,000</b>	0
LCII: Lalle Item: 314201 Materials ar	nd supplies			2,000	0
Supply of Tsetse fly traps and glosinex	Lalle Parish	Conditional transfers to Production and Marketing	N/A	2,000	0
Sector: Works and T	<b>Transport</b>			356,444	0
	rban and Community Access R	Coads		356,444	0
LCII: Kamuda	struction and rehabilitation			<b>300,000</b> 300,000	<b>0</b> 0
Item: 312103 Roads and I				200.000	0
Roads and Bridges	Lira road-Kamuda-Aboket (1.2km)	Other Transfers from Central Government	N/A	300,000	0
Lower Local Services	earance on Community Access	Roads		10,128	0
LCII: Agora		Round		10,128	0
	o other govt. units (Capital)				
Kamuda S/C	Amen-Agama- Kamuda(10.6km), Apalamio- Aminit(10km), Dokolo- Oderai-Opiyai(9km)	Other Transfers from Central Government	N/A	A 10,128	0
Output: District Roads N	Maintainence (URF)			46,316	0
LCII: Agora				6,064	0
Item: 263201 LG Condition			<b>.</b> - · · ·		-
Roads and Engineering	Kamuda-Lalle-Ocokican (10.2km)	Other Transfers from Central Government	N/A	6,064	0
LCII: Aminit Item: 263201 LG Conditio	onal grants (Capital)			7,907	0

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Kamuda Su	b County	LCIV: Soroti Cour	ntv 1.	548,785	281,679
	Kamuda-Olobai (13.3km)	Other Transfers from Central Government	N/A	7,907	0
LCII: Kamuda				10,345	0
Item: 263201 LG Conditi			27/4	10.045	0
Roads and Engineering	Lira Road-Kamuda-Aboket (17.4km)	Other Transfers from Central Government	N/A	10,345	0
LCII: Lalle				22,000	0
Item: 263201 LG Conditi					
Roads and Engineering	Kamuda-Lalle-Ocokican (10.2km)	Other Transfers from Central Government	N/A	22,000	0
Sector: Education			1,	149,916	279,246
LG Function: Pre-Prima	ry and Primary Education			1,135,912	274,578
Capital Purchases					
	struction and rehabilitation			<b>50,000</b>	0
LCII: Aminit Item: 312101 Non-Reside	ential Buildings			50,000	0
Construction of a two new classroom block in Amotot primary school	Amotot primary school	Conditional Grant to SFG	N/A	50,000	0
Output: Latrine constru	uction and rebabilitation			16,000	0
LCII: Aminit Item: 312101 Non-Reside				16,000	0
Construction of a five stance lined pit latrine in Amotot primary school	Amotot primary school	Conditional Grant to SFG	N/A	16,000	0
Output: Provision of fur	niture to primary schools			4,600	0
LCII: Aminit Item: 312203 Furniture &				4,600	0
Supply of 36 three seater desks to Amotot primary school in Kamuda sub county	Amotot primary school	Conditional Grant to SFG	N/A	4,600	0
Lower Local Services					
Output: Primary School LCII: Agora				<b>1,065,312</b> 138,951	<b>274,578</b> 33,189
Item: 263366 Sector Con		Sector C 1111 1	<b>B</b> T / A		10.170
Omugenya Odela PS	odela village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	55,779	10,169
			(Government School)		

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Kamuda Sul	b County	LCIV: Soroti Coun	ty 1	,548,785	281,679
Agama PS	Agama village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	70,779	17,961
			(Government School)		
Item: 263367 Sector Cond	ditional Grant (Non-Wage)				
Agora PS	Agora PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	5,667	2,783
Agama PS	Agama PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	6,725	2,277
LCII: Aminit Item: 263366 Sector Cond	ditional Grant (Waga)			306,938	80,097
Amotot PS	Amotot village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	70,779	17,961
			(Government School)		
Aminit PS	Aminit village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	70,779	17,961
			(Government School)		
Oyomai PS	Oyomai village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	70,779	17,961
			(Government School)		
Olio Kamuda PS	Olio village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	70,779	17,961
			(Government School)		
	ditional Grant (Non-Wage)		NT/A	7.550	2 1 2 0
Olio Kamuda PS	Olio Kamuda PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	7,558	3,129
Aminit PS	Aminit PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	7,950	2,760
Oyomai PS	Oyomai PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	4,548	1,123
Amotot PS	Amotot PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	3,764	1,240
LCII: Kamuda Item: 263366 Sector Cond	ditional Grant (Wage)			377,191	97,925
Obuja PS	Obuja village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	70,779	17,961
		-	(Government School)		

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Kamuda Sul	o County	LCIV: Soroti Cou	unty 1	,548,785	281,679
Kamuda PS	Kamuda village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	70,779	17,961
			(Government School)		
Olobai PS	Olobai village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	70,779	17,961
			(Government School)		
Agora PS	Agora village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	70,779	17,961
			(Government School)		
Olwelai Kamuda PS	Olwelai village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	70,779	17,961
			(Government School)		
Item: 263367 Sector Cond	litional Grant (Non-Wage)				
Olobai PS	Olobai PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	4,716	1,467
Kamuda PS	Kamuda PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	8,691	3,208
Aboket PS	Aboket PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	4,653	1,457
Obuja PS	Obuja PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	5,234	1,988
LCII: Lalle				242,232	63,367
Item: 263366 Sector Conc Olong PS	Olong village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	70,779	17,961
		Grant (Wage)	(Government School)		
Lalle PS	Lalle village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	70,779	17,961
			(Government School)		
Lillim PS	Lillim village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	70,779	17,961
			(Government School)		
Item: 263367 Sector Cond	litional Grant (Non-Wage)				
Lalle PS	Lalle PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	9,559	3,129

## 2016/17 Quarter 1

Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Kamuda Su	b County	LCIV: Soroti Count	ty 1	,548,785	281,679
Lillim PS	Lillim PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	7,488	1,988
Olong PS	Olong PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	5,919	2,114
Olwelai Kamuda PS	Olwelai Kamuda PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	6,928	2,253
LG Function: Secondary	v Education			14,004	4,668
Lower Local Services Output: Secondary Cap	itation(USF)(IIS)			14,004	4,668
LCII: Kamuda	fiation(USE)(LES)			14,004	4,668
	ditional Grant (Non-Wage)				
Kamuda Parents SS	Kamuda Parents SS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	14,004	4,668
			(Government School)		
Sector: Health				9,425	2,434
LG Function: Primary H	Iealthcare			9,425	2,434
Lower Local Services					
	re Services (HCIV-HCII-LLS)	1		9,425	2,434
LCII: Kamuda	o other govt. units (Capital)			6,283	1,825
Kamuda	Kamuda HCIII,	Conditional Grant to District Hospitals	N/A	6,283	1,825
		District Hospitals	(No release)		
LCII: Lalle			(1 to release)	3,142	608
Item: 263204 Transfers to	o other govt. units (Capital)			,	
Kamuda	Lale HCII	Conditional Grant to District Hospitals	N/A	3,142	608
			(No release)		
Sector: Water and E	Environment			23,500	0
LG Function: Rural Wa	ter Supply and Sanitation			23,500	0
Capital Purchases					
Output: Borehole drillin	ng and rehabilitation			23,500	0
LCII: Agora Item: 312104 Other Struc	ctures			19,000	0
drilling of one borehole In Aguroi Village		Other Transfers from Central Government	N/A	19,000	0
LCII: Kamuda Item: 312104 Other Struc	tures			4,500	0
Rehabilitation of one deep borehole In Kamuda Village	Auros	Other Transfers from Central Government	N/A	4,500	0

### 2016/17 Quarter 1

Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Katine Sub (	County	LCIV: Soroti Count	y	1,485,074	313,104
Sector: Agriculture	-		-	1,211	0
LG Function: District Pr	oduction Services			1,211	0
Capital Purchases					
Output: Non Standard S	ervice Delivery Capital			1,211	0
LCII: Ojom Item: 314201 Materials ar	nd supplies			1,211	0
Supply of fingerlings	Onongo & Kalela Villages	Conditional transfers to	N/A	A 1,211	0
		Production and Marketing		,	
Sector: Works and T	ransport			179,567	0
	rban and Community Access R	Roads		179,567	0
Capital Purchases					
-	struction and rehabilitation			155,500	0
LCII: Katine Item: 312103 Roads and I	Bridges			155,500	0
1555	Anenwangi-Odina road	Other Transfers from	N/A	A 155,500	0
	(6.0km)	Central Government			
Lower Local Services					
-	earance on Community Access	Roads		9,327	0
LCII: Katine Item: 263204 Transfers to	other govt. units (Capital)			9,327	0
Katine S/C	Katine-Olwelai-	Other Transfers from	N/A	A 9,327	0
	Kangai(14km), Katine- Okweta-Tubur(8km), Katine- Obiol-Merok L/S(15km), Apalamio-Ojom- Adamasiko(10km), Apalamio-Aminit(10km)	Central Government			
Output: District Roads N	Maintainence (URF)			14,740	0
LCII: Merok	other govt. units (Capital)			6,000	0
Roads and Engineering	<b>e</b> 1	Other Transfers from Central Government	N/A	A 6,000	0
LCII: Not Specified				8,740	0
Item: 263201 LG Condition					
Roads and Engineering	Atirir-Orungo Boarder (14.7km)	Other Transfers from Central Government	N/A	A 8,740	0
Sector: Education				1,166,579	293,800
LG Function: Pre-Prima	ry and Primary Education			1,105,265	273,362
Capital Purchases					
=	truction and rehabilitation			<b>50,000</b>	0
LCII: Ojom Item: 312101 Non-Reside	ntial Buildings			50,000	0

## 2016/17 Quarter 1

Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Katine Sub	County	LCIV: Soroti Count	y 1	,485,074	313,104
Construction of a two new classroom block in Ogwolo primary school	Ogwolo primary school	Conditional Grant to SFG	N/A	50,000	0
LCII: Ojom	niture to primary schools			<b>4,600</b> 4,600	<b>0</b> 0
Item: 312203 Furniture &			NT/ 4	1 (00	0
Supply of three seater desks to Ogwolo primary school	Ogwolo primary school	Conditional Grant to SFG	N/A	4,600	0
Lower Local Services Output: Primary School LCII: Katine	s Services UPE (LLS)			<b>1,050,665</b> 297,653	<b>273,362</b> 76,887
Item: 263366 Sector Con					
Olwelai Katine PS	Katine village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	70,779	17,961
			(Government School)		
Ochuloi PS	Ochuloi village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	70,779	17,961
			(Government School)		
Katine PS	Katine	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	70,779	17,961
			(Government School)		
Katine Tiriri PS	Tiriri village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	70,779	17,961
			(Government School)		
	ditional Grant (Non-Wage)		27/4	<b>5</b> 0 <b>5</b> 0	0.650
Katine Tiriri PS	Katine Tiriri PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	7,978	2,652
Katine PS	Katine PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	6,557	2,391
LCII: Merok Item: 263366 Sector Cond	ditional Grant (Wage)			156,549	40,207
Merok PS	Merok village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	70,779	17,961
			(Government School)		
Oimai PS	Oimai village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	70,779	17,961
			(Government School)		
Item: 263367 Sector Con	ditional Grant (Non-Wage)		,		

### 2016/17 Quarter 1

Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Katine Su	b County	LCIV: Soroti Coi	unty 1	,485,074	313,104
Merok PS	Merok PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	6,669	1,526
Oimai PS	Oimai PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	8,321	2,760
LCII: Ochuloi Item: 263366 Sector C	onditional Grant (Wage)			237,090	61,757
Ajonyi PS	Ajonyi village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	70,779	17,961
			(Government School)		
Ojago PS	Ochuloi village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	70,779	17,961
			(Government School)		
Obyarai PS	Obyarai village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	70,779	17,961
			(Government School)		
Item: 263367 Sector C	onditional Grant (Non-Wage)				
Ajonyi PS	Ajonyi PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	5,717	1,467
Olwelai Katin PS	Olwelai Katin PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	5,829	2,074
Obyarai PS	Obyarai PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	6,690	2,348
Ojago PS	Ojago PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	6,516	1,986
LCII: Ojama Item: 263366 Sector C	onditional Grant (Wage)			77,301	20,151
Ojama Katine	Ojama village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	70,779	17,961
			(Government School)		
Item: 263367 Sector C	onditional Grant (Non-Wage)		,		
Ojama Katine PS	Ojama Katine PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	6,522	2,190
LCII: Ojom Item: 263366 Sector C	onditional Grant (Wage)			162,982	43,204
Adamasiko PS	Adamasiko village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	70,779	17,961
			(Government School)		

### 2016/17 Quarter 1

Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Katine Su	b County	LCIV: Soroti Cou	unty 1	,485,074	313,104
Ojom PS	Ojom village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	70,779	17,961
			(Government School)		
Item: 263367 Sector C	Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)		,		
Ojom PS	Ojom PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	5,538	2,277
Ochuloi PS	Ochuloi PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	6,375	2,432
Adamasiko PS	Adamasiko PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	9,510	2,574
LCII: Olwelai Item: 263366 Sector C	Conditional Grant (Wage)			119,090	31,156
Amorikot PS	Amorikot village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	35,000	8,920
			(Government School)		
Ogwolo PS	Ogwolo village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	70,779	17,961
			(Government School)		
	Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)				
Ogwolo PS	Ogwolo PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	8,119	2,625
Amorikot PS	Amorikot PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	5,192	1,650
LG Function: Second Lower Local Services	lary Education			61,314	20,438
<b>Output: Secondary C</b> LCII: Katine	Capitation(USE)(LLS)			<b>61,314</b> 61,314	<b>20,438</b> 20,438
Item: 263367 Sector C Katine SS	Conditional Grant (Non-Wage) Katine SS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	61,314	20,438
			(Government School)		
Sector: Health				58,717	19,303
LG Function: Primar	y Healthcare			58,717	19,303
Lower Local Services					
Output: NGO Basic I LCII: Katine Item: 291002 Transfer	Healthcare Services (LLS)			<b>10,867</b> 10,867	<b>1,956</b> 1,956

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Katine Sub	County	LCIV: Soroti Coun	ty 1	,485,074	313,104
Katine	Katine MD HCIII	Conditional Grant to District Hospitals	N/A	10,867	1,956
			(Direct EFT to unit)		
-	are Services (HCIV-HCII-LLS)			47,850	17,347
LCII: Ojama Item: 263204 Transfers t	to other govt. units (Capital)			44,708	16,739
Katine	Tiriri HCIV	Conditional Grant to District Hospitals	N/A	44,708	16,739
		•	(No release)		
LCII: Ojom				3,142	608
	to other govt. units (Capital)				
Katine	Ojom HCII	Conditional Grant to District Hospitals	N/A	3,142	608
			(No release)		
Sector: Water and I	Environment			79,000	0
LG Function: Rural Wa	tter Supply and Sanitation			79,000	0
Capital Purchases					
Output: Borehole drilli	ng and rehabilitation			<b>19,000</b>	<b>0</b> 0
LCII: Ojom Item: 312104 Other Stru	ctures			19,000	0
drilling of one borehole In AgoraVillage		Other Transfers from Central Government	N/A	19,000	0
Output: Construction o	of piped water supply system			60,000	0
LCII: Ojom				60,000	0
	Studies for Capital Works	Other Transfers from	NT/A	25.000	0
Consultancy servicesfor drilling of one production well	ſ	Central Government	N/A	25,000	0
feasibility studies & detailed designs for Adamasiko RGC piped		Other Transfers from Central Government	N/A	35,000	0

### 2016/17 Quarter 1

Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Soroti Sub C	County	LCIV: Soroti Coun	ty 2	,405,331	558,102
Sector: Works and T			-	189,848	2,400
LG Function: District, U	rban and Community Access H	Roads		189,848	2,400
LCII: Opuyo	nstruction and rehabilitation			<b>2,494</b> 2,494	<b>0</b> 0
Item: 312202 Machinery Roads and Bridges	DCP	Other Transfers from Central Government	N/A	2,494	0
LCII: Acetigwen	earance on Community Access	s Roads		<b>4,801</b> 4,801	<b>0</b> 0
Item: 263204 Transfers to Soroti S/C	o other govt. units (Capital) Opuyo-Acetgwen(7.2km), Soroti-Opiro-Aukot(15km), Owalei-Amukaru(8.5km), Dokolo-Oderai-Opiyai(9km)	Other Transfers from Central Government	N/A	4,801	0
Output: District Roads I LCII: Not Specified Item: 263201 LG Conditi				<b>147,553</b> 27,246	<b>2,400</b> 0
Roads and Engineering	Supervision & Administration Costs	Other Transfers from Central Government	N/A	27,246	0
LCII: Acetigwen Item: 263201 LG Conditi	onal grants (Capital)			38,440	2,400
Roads and Engineering	Soroti-Dokolo-Obule (11.1km)	Other Transfers from Central Government	N/A	25,000	0
Item: 263204 Transfers to Roads and Engineering	o other govt. units (Capital) Road Overseers Wages & Gratuity	Other Transfers from Central Government	N/A	13,440	2,400
LCII: Amen Item: 263201 LG Conditi	onal grants (Canital)			9,988	0
Roads and Engineering		Other Transfers from Central Government	N/A	9,988	0
LCII: Opuyo Item: 263201 LG Conditi	onal grants (Capital)			71,878	0
Roads and Engineering	Equipment Repairs	Other Transfers from Central Government	N/A	71,878	0
LCII: Opuyo	and Community Access Road	Maintenance		<b>35,000</b> 35,000	<b>0</b> 0
Item: 263201 LG Conditi Roads and Engineering	Onal grants (Capital) Owalei-Arubela-Soroti University (7.6km)	LGMSD (Former LGDP)	N/A	35,000	0

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Soroti Su	ıb County	LCIV: Soroti Cou	nty	2,405,331	558,102
Sector: Educatio	n			2,101,058	553,268
	rimary and Primary Education			318,679	81,062
Capital Purchases Output: Classroom LCII: Amen	construction and rehabilitation			<b>10,082</b> 10,082	<b>0</b> 0
Item: 312101 Non-R	e				
Monitoring of proje	ects DEOs office	Conditional Grant to SFG	N/A	10,082	0
Lower Local Service. Output: Primary Sc	s chools Services UPE (LLS)			308,597	81,062
LCII: Acetigwen	Conditional Grant (Wage)			76,713	20,051
Acetgwen PS	Acetgwen village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	70,779	17,961
			(Government School)		
	Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)				
Acetgwen PS	Acetgwen PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	5,934	2,091
LCII: Amen Item: 263366 Sector	Conditional Grant (Wage)			76,132	19,606
Oderai PS	Oderai PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	70,779	17,961
			(Government School)		
	Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)		<b>NT/A</b>	5 252	1 ( 45
Oderai PS	Oderai PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	5,353	1,645
LCII: Opuyo				155,751	41,405
	Conditional Grant (Wage)				
Owalei PS	Owalei PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	70,779	17,961
			(Government School)		
Opuyo PS	Opuyo village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	70,779	17,961
Itom: 262267 Sector	Conditional Grant (Non Waga)		(Government School)		
Owalei PS	Conditional Grant (Non-Wage) Owalei PS	Sector Conditional	N/A	8,181	3,436
		Grant (Non-Wage)			
Opuyo PS	Opuyo PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	6,011	2,047

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

#### Details of Transfers to Lower Level Services and Capital Investment by LCIII

Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Soroti Sub (	County	LCIV: Soroti Cou	ntv 2	,405,331	558,102
LG Function: Secondary	•		2	1,453,578	362,606
Lower Local Services					
Output: Secondary Cap	itation(USE)(LLS)			1,453,578	362,606
LCII: Amen Item: 263366 Sector Con	ditional Grant (Wage)			1,029,431	238,212
Soroti Comprehensive	Soroti Comprehensive	Sector Conditional	N/A	259,833	67,456
Nursing School	Nursing School	Grant (Wage)		·	
Soroti Core PTC	Soroti Core PTC	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	400,020	47,563
Item: 263367 Sector Con	ditional Grant (Non-Wage)				
Light SS	Light SS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	298,986	99,662
		Grant (Non-Wage)	(Private School)		
St Stephen SS	St Stephen SS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	70,592	23,531
			(Private School)		
LCII: Opuyo	ditional Crant (Waga)			424,147	124,394
Item: 263366 Sector Con St. Kizito Madera	St. Kizito Madera Technical	Sector Conditional	N/A	200,000	49,678
Technical Institute	Institute	Grant (Wage)	14/24	200,000	-7,070
Item: 263367 Sector Con	ditional Grant (Non-Wage)				
Allince SS	Allince SS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	176,570	58,857
		Grant (rion (rago)	(Private School)		
Erimu College	Erimu College	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	47,577	15,859
			(Private School)		
LG Function: Skills Dev	elopment			328,802	109,601
Lower Local Services Output: Tertiary Institu	utions Services (LLS)			328,802	109,601
LCII: Opuyo				328,802	109,601
	ditional Grant (Non-Wage)				
Soroti Nursing School	Wage for Nurses Training school	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	328,802	109,601
Sector: Health				9,425	2,434
LG Function: Primary H	Iealthcare			9,425	2,434
Lower Local Services	~				
Output: Basic Healthcan LCII: Amen	re Services (HCIV-HCII-LLS)			<b>9,425</b> 6,283	<b>2,434</b> 1,825
	o other govt. units (Capital)			0,205	1,025
Soroti	Soroti HCIII,	Conditional Grant to District Hospitals	N/A	6,283	1,825
			(No release)		
LCII: Opuyo				3,142	608

Page 138

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Soroti S	ub County	LCIV: Soroti Cou	nty 2	,405,331	558,102
	fers to other govt. units (Capital)				
Soroti	Opuyo HCII	Conditional Grant to District Hospitals	N/A	3,142	608
			(No release)		
Sector: Water an	nd Environment			28,000	0
	l Water Supply and Sanitation			28,000	0
Capital Purchases				20.000	0
<b>Output: Borehole d</b> LCII: Amen	Irilling and rehabilitation			<b>28,000</b> 4,500	<b>0</b> 0
Item: 312104 Other	Structures			4,500	0
Rehabilitation of or		Other Transfers from	N/A	4,500	0
deep borehole In A	men	Central Government			
A Village					
LCII: Opuyo				23,500	0
Item: 312104 Other	Structures				
Rehabilitation of or	ne	Other Transfers from	N/A	4,500	0
Opiro Nusaf deep borehole In Opiro		Central Government			
Village					
drilling of one bore	hole	Other Transfers from	N/A	19,000	0
In Alaki Village		Central Government		,	
Sector: Public S	ector Management			77,000	0
LG Function: Distri	ict and Urban Administration			17,000	0
Capital Purchases					
Output: Administra	ative Capital			17,000	<b>0</b> 0
LCII: Opuyo Item: 312211 Office	Equipment			17,000	0
Color Printer, 2	Administration Office	District Discretionary	N/A	17,000	0
Laptops and Scann	er	Development			
		Equalization Grant			
LG Function: Loca	l Government Planning Services			60,000	0
Capital Purchases					
Output: Administra	ative Capital			<b>60,000</b>	0
LCII: Not Specified Item: 312104 Other	Structures			60,000	0
Construction of	Planning Unit Office to	District Discretionary	N/A	60,000	0
walkway	Administration Block Offices	s Development	<i>n</i> <u>-</u> <u>-</u>	,	-
		Equalization Grant			

### 2016/17 Quarter 1

Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Tubur Sub C	County	LCIV: Soroti Coun	ty	800,612	185,303
Sector: Agriculture				2,000	0
LG Function: District Pro	oduction Services			2,000	0
Capital Purchases					
Output: Non Standard S	ervice Delivery Capital			2,000	0
LCII: Achuna	4 1'			2,000	0
Item: 314201 Materials an Supply of Tsetse traps	Achuna Parish	Conditional transfers to	N/A	2,000	0
and glosinex	Achuna Parisii	Production and Marketing	N/A	2,000	0
Sector: Works and T	ransport			100,871	0
LG Function: District, U	ban and Community Access	Roads		100,871	0
Lower Local Services					
-	arance on Community Acces	s Roads		6,313	0
LCII: Achuna				6,313	0
Tubur S/C	other govt. units (Capital)	Other Transfers from	N/A	6 212	0
Tubur S/C	Tubur-Agirigiroi- Akelai(17km), Acuna- Angaro-Aputi(16.4km)	Central Government	N/A	6,313	0
Output: District Roads N	<b>Jaintainence (URF)</b>			94,558	0
LCII: Achuna				3,567	0
Item: 263201 LG Conditio					
Roads and Engineering	Tubur-Acuna (6.0km)	Other Transfers from Central Government	N/A	3,567	0
LCII: Aparisa				83,500	0
Item: 263201 LG Condition	onal grants (Capital)				
Roads and Engineering	Atirir-Orongo Boarder (14.7km)	Other Transfers from Central Government	N/A	80,000	0
Item: 263204 Transfers to	other govt. units (Capital)				
	Workers Safety Equipment	Other Transfers from Central Government	N/A	3,500	0
LCII: Tubur				7,491	0
Item: 263201 LG Condition	onal grants (Capital)				
Roads and Engineering	Tiriri-Tubur-Abeko-Amuria Boarder (12.6km)	Other Transfers from Central Government	N/A	7,491	0
Sector: Education				633,457	183,478
	ry and Primary Education			523,896	146,958
Capital Purchases Output: Latrine construe	tion and rehabilitation			16,000	0
LCII: Achuna				16,000	0

## 2016/17 Quarter 1

Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
<b>LCIII: Tubur Sub</b> Construction of a five stance lined pit latrine in Achuna primary school	C <b>ounty</b> Achuna primary school	<i>LCIV: Soroti Count</i> Conditional Grant to SFG	ty N/A	<b>800,612</b> 16,000	<b>185,303</b> 0
Lower Local Services Output: Primary School LCII: Achuna Item: 263366 Sector Con				<b>507,896</b> 238,160	<b>146,958</b> 60,774
Abeko PS	Abeko village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	70,779	17,961
		Grant (Wage)	(Government School)		
Cheele Tubur PS	Cheele village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	70,779	17,961
			(Government School)		
Achuna PS	Achuna village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	70,779	17,961
			(Government School)		
	ditional Grant (Non-Wage)			7 405	0.760
Achuna PS	Achuna PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	7,425	2,763
Cheele Tubur PS	Cheele Tubur PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	4,772	1,457
Tubur PS	Tubur PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	7,782	604
Abeko PS	Abeko PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	5,843	2,068
LCII: Aparisa Item: 263366 Sector Con	ditional Grant (Wage)			115,637	29,042
Aparisa PS	Aparisa village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	70,779	17,961
			(Government School)		
Abule Tubur PS	Abule village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	35,000	8,920
		chant (mage)	(Government School)		
Item: 263367 Sector Con Abule Tubur PS	ditional Grant (Non-Wage) Abule Tubur PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	6,347	1,597

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Tubur Sub C	County	LCIV: Soroti Cour	ıty	800,612	185,303
Aparisa PS	Aparisa PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	3,511	565
LCII: Palaet Item: 263366 Sector Cond	itional Grant (Wage)			76,993	20,675
Palaet PS	Palaet village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	70,779	17,961
			(Government School)		
Item: 263367 Sector Cond					
Palaet PS	Palaet PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	6,214	2,714
LCII: Tubur Item: 263366 Sector Cond	itional Grant (Wage)			77,105	36,467
Kelim Tubur PS	Kelim village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	0	17,961
			(Government School)		
Tubur PS	Tubur village	Sector Conditional Grant (Wage)	N/A	70,779	17,961
			(Government School)		
Item: 263367 Sector Cond					
Kelim Tubur PS	Kelim Tubur PS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	6,326	545
LG Function: Secondary	Education			109,561	36,520
Lower Local Services Output: Secondary Capit LCII: Tubur	tation(USE)(LLS)			<b>109,561</b> 109,561	<b>36,520</b> 36,520
Item: 263367 Sector Cond	itional Grant (Non-Wage)				
Tubur SS	Tubur SS	Sector Conditional Grant (Non-Wage)	N/A	109,561	36,520
			(Government School)		
Sector: Health				45,283	1,825
LG Function: Primary He	ealthcare			45,283	1,825
Capital Purchases Output: Non Standard Se	antico Dolinom Conticol			20 000	A
LCII: Tubur Item: 312104 Other Struct	• •			<b>39,000</b> 39,000	<b>0</b> 0
Fencing of Tubur HCIII		District Equalisation Grant	Being Procured	39,000	0
			(At evaluation)		
Lower Local Services				( 292	1.005
LCII: Tubur	e Services (HCIV-HCII-LLS)			<b>6,283</b> 6,283	<b>1,825</b> 1,825

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Tubur Sub County		LCIV: Soroti Cou	enty	800,612	185,303
Item: 263204 Transfe	ers to other govt. units (Capital)				
Tubur	Tubur HC III	Conditional Grant to District Hospitals	N/A	6,283	1,825
			(No release)		
Sector: Water and Environment				19,000	0
LG Function: Rural	Water Supply and Sanitation			19,000	0
Capital Purchases					
Output: Borehole di	rilling and rehabilitation			19,000	0
LCII: Achuna				19,000	0
Item: 312104 Other S	Structures				
drilling of one boreł In Osesai Akure Vil		Other Transfers from Central Government	N/A	19,000	0

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Eastern Division		LCIV: Soroti Muni	icipality	8,312	0
Sector: Agricultu	re			5,000	0
LG Function: Distric	t Production Services			5,000	0
Capital Purchases Output: Non Standa LCII: Akisim Ward Item: 314201 Materia	rd Service Delivery Capital			<b>5,000</b> 5,000	<b>0</b> 0
Supply of honey extractor	Entomology office	Conditional transfers to Production and Marketing	N/A	5,000	0
Sector: Water and	d Environment			3,312	0
LG Function: Rural	Water Supply and Sanitation			3,312	0
Capital Purchases Output: Borehole dr LCII: Central Ward Item: 312104 Other S	illing and rehabilitation			<b>3,312</b> 3,312	<b>0</b> 0
procurement of One complete borehole repair tool kit for the water office		Other Transfers from Central Government	N/A	3,312	0

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Northern Division		LCIV: Soroti Mu	nicipality	21,734	1,150
Sector: Health				21,734	1,150
LG Function: Primary Healthcare				21,734	1,150
Lower Local Services					
Output: NGO Basic	Healthcare Services (LLS)			21,734	1,150
LCII: Madera Ward				10,867	1,150
Item: 291002 Transfer	rs to NGOs				
Northern Division	Madera MD HCII	Conditional Grant to District Hospitals	N/A	10,867	1,150
			(Direct EFT to		
			unit)		
LCII: Pioneer ward				10,867	0
Item: 291002 Transfer	rs to NGOs				
Northen Division	St. Peters C.O.U HCII	Conditional Grant to District Hospitals	N/A	10,867	0
			(No Funds release)		

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

#### **Details of Transfers to Lower Level Services and Capital Investment by LCIII**

Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level	Budget	Spent
LCIII: Western Division		LCIV: Soroti Muni	cipality	489,857	2,224
Sector: Agriculture				4,000	0
LG Function: District Pa	roduction Services			4,000	0
Capital Purchases					
-	Service Delivery Capital			4,000	0
LCII: Senior Quarters Wa				4,000	0
Item: 314201 Materials a		~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~		• • • • •	
Purchase of vaccines and Lab consumables	Veterinary Sector	Conditional transfers to Production and Marketing	N/A	2,000	0
Purchase of computer	Prodcution office	Conditional transfers to Production and Marketing	N/A	2,000	0
Sector: Works and T	<b>Fransport</b>			0	2,224
LG Function: District, U	rban and Community Access <b>K</b>	Roads		0	2,224
Lower Local Services					
<b>Output: District Roads</b>	Maintainence (URF)			0	2,224
LCII: Senior Quarters Wa				0	2,224
	o other govt. units (Capital)			0	
Roads and Engineering	Office operations	Other Transfers from Central Government	N/A	0	2,224
Sector: Education				50,000	0
LG Function: Education	a & Sports Management and In	spection		50,000	0
Capital Purchases		-			
Output: Administrative	Capital			50,000	0
LCII: Senior Quarters Wa				50,000	0
Item: 312101 Non-Reside	-				
Renovation of Deos office block including removal of asbsetos, sewage system and conrete ceiling	DEOs office in Head Quarter of the district	Conditional Grant to SFG	N/A	50,000	0
Sector: Public Secto	or Management			435,857	0
LG Function: District and Urban Administration				435,857	0
Capital Purchases					
Output: Administrative	-			435,857	0
LCII: Senior Quarters Wa				435,857	0
Item: 312101 Non-Reside		Leelle Dei 1	Т.Т./▲	417 714	0
Phase III Adinistration block	Soroti District Head Quarter Office	Locally Raised Revenues	N/A	417,714	0

Item: 312203 Furniture & Fixtures

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

Description	Specific Location	Source of Funding	Status / Level		Budget	Spent
LCIII: Western	Division	LCIV: Soroti Mur	nicipality	48	89,857	2,224
Furniture,10 File		Other Transfers from	Ν	/A	18,143	0
cabinets and Office Curteins		Central Government				

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

#### **Checklist for QUARTER 1 Performance Report Submission**

This is an automated checklist which shows whether data has been entered into the areas which are required for a complete quarterly submission. It does not verify the quality of the data that has been entered. A complete checklist is therefore a necessary, but not sufficient condition for a satisfactory submission.

#### **Revenue Performance**

The tables below show whether information has been for revenue performance and the associated narrative section:

Overall Receipts				
Vote Function, Project and Program	LG Revenues			
LG Revenue Data	Data In			
Revenue Narrative				
Vote Function, Project and Program	Narrative			
Overall Revenue Narrative	Data In			

#### Workplan Performance Reports

The tables below show whether the required information for a complete submission for each departement workplan performance reports have been prepared.

#### Workplan Revenues

Department Workplan		Workplan Revenues
1a	Administration	Data In
2	Finance	Data In
3	Statutory Bodies	Data In
4	Production and Marketing	Data In
5	Health	Data In
6	Education	Data In
7a	Roads and Engineering	Data In
7b	Water	Data In
8	Natural Resources	Data In
9	Community Based Services	Data In
10	Planning	Data In
11	Internal Audit	Data In

#### **Expenditures on Outputs**

Department Workplan		Workplan Expenditur
1a	Administration	Data In
2	Finance	Data In
3	Statutory Bodies	Data In

# 2016/17 Quarter 1

#### **Checklist for QUARTER 1 Performance Report Submission**

4	Production and Marketing	Data In
5	Health	Data In
6	Education	Data In
7a	Roads and Engineering	Data In
7b	Water	Data In
8	Natural Resources	Data In
9	Community Based Services	Data In
10	Planning	Data In
11	Internal Audit	Data In

#### **Output Indicators and Location**

Department Workplan		Indicator Level	Location + Description	Reasons + Challenges
1a	Administration	Data In	Data In	Data In
2	Finance	Data In	Data In	Data In
3	Statutory Bodies	Data In	Data In	Data In
4	Production and Marketing	Data In	Data In	Data In
5	Health	Data In	Data In	Data In
6	Education	Data In	Data In	Data In
7a	Roads and Engineering	Data In	Data In	Data In
7b	Water	Data In	Data In	Data In
8	Natural Resources	Data In	Data In	Data In
9	Community Based Services	Data In	Data In	Data In
10	Planning	Data In	Data In	Data In
11	Internal Audit	Data In	Data In	Data In

#### Workplan Narrative

Department Workplan		Narrative
1a	Administration	Data In
2	Finance	Data In
3	Statutory Bodies	Data In
4	Production and Marketing	Data In
5	Health	Data In
6	Education	Data In
7a	Roads and Engineering	Data In
7b	Water	Data In
8	Natural Resources	Data In
9	Community Based Services	Data In
10	Planning	Data In
11	Internal Audit	Data In